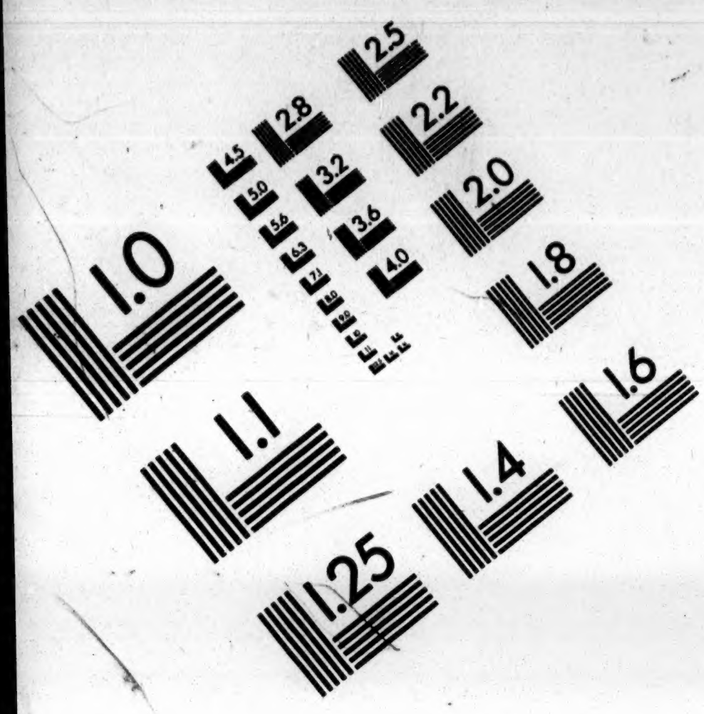
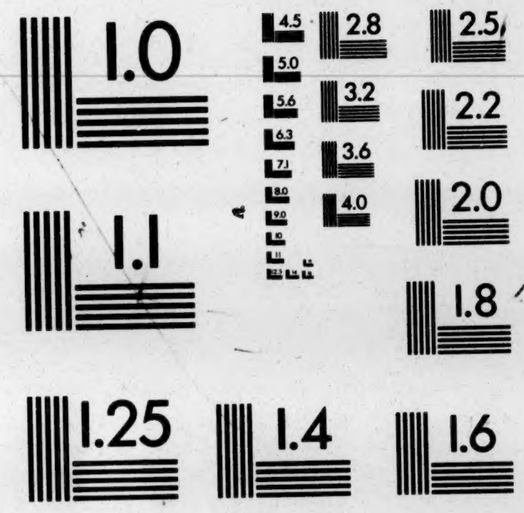
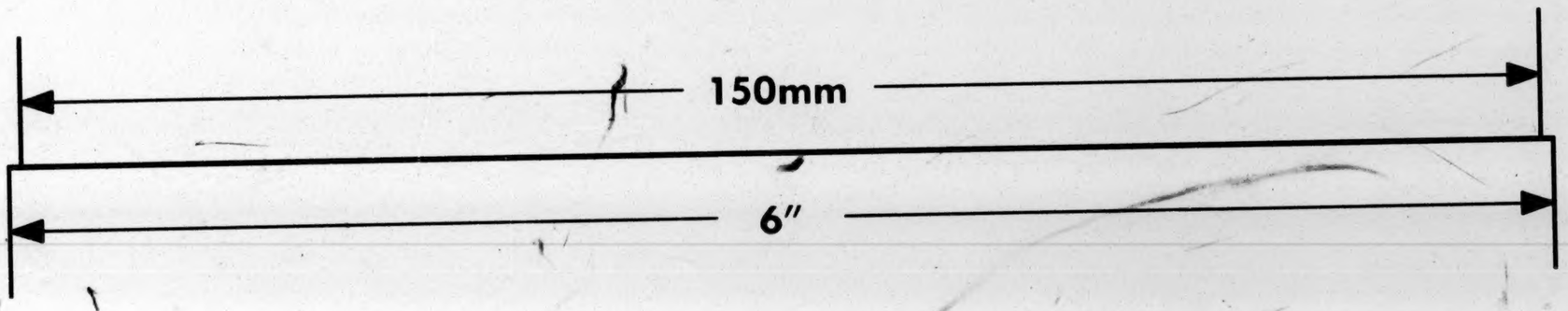
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

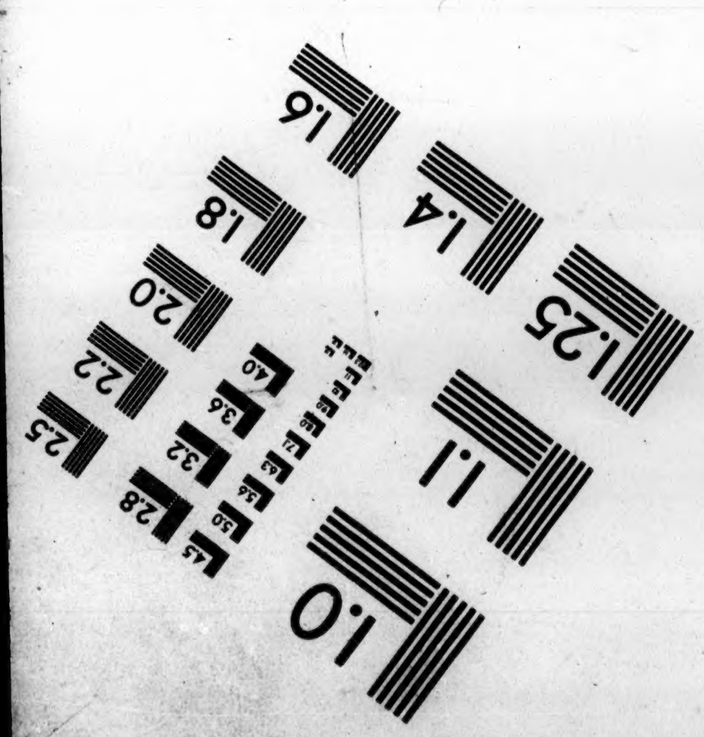
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





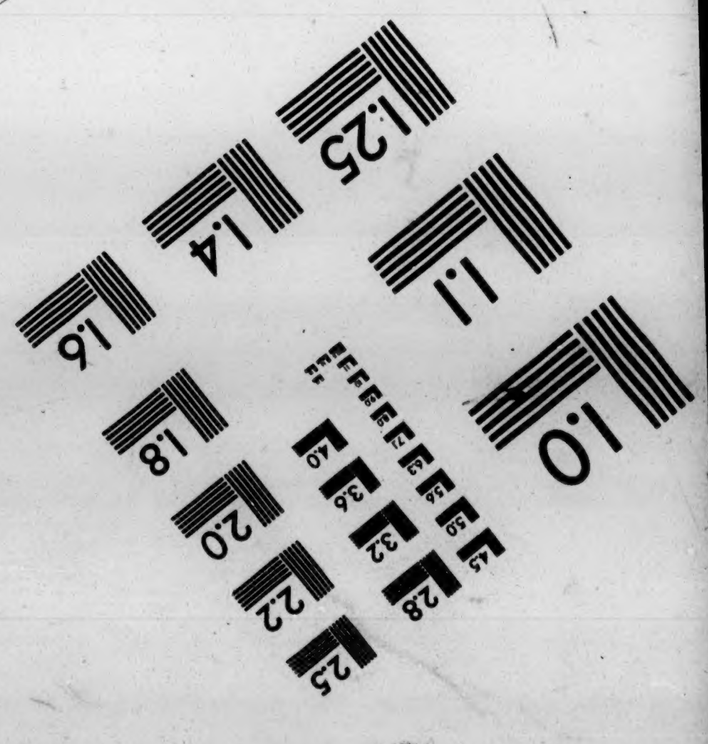






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

September 24, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

24610576-01402

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 234

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

234

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 234

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1218

Matthews Charles W

Co. D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See, Marion, Charles W.	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

Mayes Henry

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat~ | Privat~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217127	26	
2	6204454	27	
3	6217253	28	
4	6217437	29	
5	6217548	30	
6	6217739	31	
7	6217492	32	
8	6218043	33	
9	6218191	34	
10	6218337	35	
11	6218478	36	
12	6218619	37	
12	9127293	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mays

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayes

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Thomas Goatty

Book mark:

T. L. Jones

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 6

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mays

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Arnell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

M C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mays

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 10

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mays

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

Org. d as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wyon. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 12

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 13

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

Copyist.

NARA 15

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayes,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Postle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hays

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Jan. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: G. 1702 Ky.

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

Mayse, Henry H, Co.

C, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S.C. ~~Inf.~~

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Del. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlst. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation ✓

NARA 18

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 19

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Henry Brown, aged 24 years, born in the State of [illegible], and by occupation a [illegible], do hereby VOLUNTEER to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. Colored Troops.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], before [illegible].

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer previously to his enlistment; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that the facts as stated in the above description are true; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Given at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted into the United States Service at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], for the period of three years, by

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Volunteered at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of Unassigned Colored troops. The recruiting officer will be careful to fill up the blanks correctly, and to see that the recruit (not the recruiting officer) makes the proper answers to the questions.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 20

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Georgetown

I, Henry Mays born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 13 day of Sept 1864 Henry X Mays

Before P C Randolph Capt

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. C. Barnes

Asst Surg 7th Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

P C Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, at Camp Nelson Ky this 13th day of Sept 1864

M C Ramsey

Capt 16th U S Infty

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

C P Kingsbury

Capt Co D 12th Ky Vols

Mustering Officer.

No. 5 — Act of July 4, 1864.

NARA 21

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States volunteer troops. They will be made out in duplicate, and one copy will be retained by the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be accompanied by the affidavits of the officer who pays the recruits, and one to accompany the account for payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Henry Mays, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO SOLEMNLY, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn and subscribed at Camp Nelson, this 18th day of September 1864

Witness: Wm Blanden

Henry X Mays
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky., 18th Sept 1864

No. 232.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Mayo born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Mayo

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 19th day of Sept 1864 Henry X Mayo

Before D. G. Randolph Mark

Capt 22 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th USC

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mayo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

D. G. Randolph Capt 22 USCT

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of Sept 1864.

C. O. Ramsey Capt 7th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Battalion Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864 for Three Years

C. O. Ramsey Capt 7th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry Mayes was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 13 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "H" 12th U.S. Colored Troops (Ky) Sept 13 1864

Ky 1017

T. M. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1707

APPLICATION OF

Thomas Graddy

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Mayes

Enlisted 13th September 1864,

In Com. H., 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 24, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles Kentucky

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Thomas Gradday

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Mayes

I Thomas Gradday a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2 act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Mayes, enlisted September 13 65, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C Kinney in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Inherited his mother and he was born unto me continuously since to the time of his enlistment in the U S army

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thos. Gradday

Versailles Ky Feb 13th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Gradday, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos. Gradday

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ....., this 13th day of February, 1867.

Ide, McLucas,
U. P. W. C.

[redacted]

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We S H Robertson and G C Gradey each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Thomas Gradey of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 13th day of Sept 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Mayes referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

S H. Robertson
G. C. Gradey,

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of Feby 1867.

Ale McLean N P W C,

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Sam Nuckols and S H Robertson loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State ~~and County~~ aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known ..... a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sam. Nuckols
S H. Robertson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of Feby 1867.

Ale McLean N P W C

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My ~~Post-Office~~ address is Versailles County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to myself, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. } .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kenturky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 11th July 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Mayes was enrolled on the 18th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson, by S. C. Randolph and mustered into the U. S. service on the 18th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt N. C. Kinney to serve 3 years. Said Henry Mayes is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further appears from said Rolls that Henry Mayes owed service to Thomas Graddy, was credited to Woodford County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. H. 12th Regiment U.S.C. Artillery "Neary"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 11th day of July, 1867.

D W Lindsey
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 277, P. 312

1218

McCaffee Sanders

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203661.	26	
2	6204902.	27	
3	6220148.	28	
4	6220293.	29	
5	6220443.	30	
6	6220581.	31	
7	6220720.	32	
8	6220856.	33	
9	6220989.	34	
10	6221121.	35	
11	6221257.	36	
12	6221377.	37	
13	9127515	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McGee

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× As it appears on Roll.

F. D. Neale

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Harbin Hyatt. Enlisted in Woodford Co Ky

Book mark:

S W Dixon

(339) Copyist

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saunders McAfee.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pal

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pac

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saunders McAfee.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

M, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway.
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saunders McAfee.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865!

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc" | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Nov Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc,, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

Copyist.

Mc" | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McAfee

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanders McAfee

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Rauen.

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc Affee, Sanders

, Co. , 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanders McAfee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John W. Doyle

his
Sanders McAfee
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

By Lt Col Comd'g

1864

Captain Thirty Fifth Regt U.S.C.T.

5

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Sanders McAfee born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sanders McAfee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864

Before J. L. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

Sanders his + McAfee mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Surg 31st U. S. C. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sr. McAfee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery, Regiment of Light Guard Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Muster Roll Co. [illegible]

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER RECRUITING SERVICE.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanders McAfee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. McDoyle

his
Sanders McAfee
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

Sanders McAfee

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Sanders McAfee born in Hartford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sanders McAfee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864

Before J. K. Randolph

Capt, A. D. C.

his
Sanders X McAfee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Surg 31st U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. McAfee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. K. Randolph

Capt A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Brevet S. O. Fld Offr

McCloud, Richard

Co. M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee McClung, Richard.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1220

McClelland Richard

Co. K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See McClung, Richard

Book Mark:

See also

122

McClung, Richard

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203928	26	
2	6205008	27	
3	6222772	28	
4	6222889	29	
5	6223025	30	
6	6223025	31	
7	6223158	32	
8	6223325	33	
9	6223453	34	
10	9127873	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard McClure ×

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Edmonson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 21, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 28 - '65 at Louisville Ky per S.O. No 19 War Dept. A.G.O. Washington Jan 15 / 66 for Disability (Physical)

× As it appears on Roll

A. Noah

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClung

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26 1865.

Where born Edmondson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Butler Co.
Owed service to Thos. McClung.

Book mark:

Hart

(339)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClund

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July, 1865.

Where born Edmondson Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted 21 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in 21 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2, Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Daytow

(339) Copyist.

M.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClund

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClelland

Pvt; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July End Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClelund

Point; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Richard McClund

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. $\frac{63}{100}$.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Mc 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCloud

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
and Final Statements
given. Discharged
per S. O. No 19 War
Dept. A.G.O. Washington
D.C. Jan 5/66. at
Paducah, Ky.

Book mark: v. 49. p. 5969.

P. A. Harper

(358) Copyist.

Mc 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McClund

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 19 A.G.O. Washington, Jany 5/66.

Book mark: v. 49. p. 59. 69.

S. C. Harbur.

Copyist.

(361)

Wm Clund, Richard

P, Co. M, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED
JAN
19
ADJUTANT

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 15th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. Private *Richard McClund*, Company "M," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck.

War Department

Adjt. Gen. Office

Washington Jan. 15th 1864

Special Order

No. 19.

Directs that Private L. McClelland

Co. M, be discharged the service

of the United States

Rec'd 1-20-64

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 19. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 15th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. Private *Richard McClund*, Company "M," 12th U S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 12th U.S. Col'd Artly. (Hy.)
Dept. of Kentucky

Mac Clure Peter

Co. C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208945	26	
2	6209085	27	
3	6209236	28	
4	6209384	29	
5	6209529	30	
6	6209673	31	
7	6209813	32	
8	6209957	33	
9	6210092	34	
10	6210225	35	
11	6210351	36	
12	6210474	37	
12	9126461	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 693877 P. aff
Ø 886438 - P.O Writ case
Ø 1308167 - P.O Need
D. 2117717 P.O Ref.

J. D. Mark
Ex.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom C Randolph Capt term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25/64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. M C. Kinney 18 U.S. Inf'y M.O. Reported owner John McClure. Credited to Montgomery Co. 9. Dist Ky.

Pvt.

(3830) Copyist.

Ky. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carroll McElvain

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruited from

Carroll McElvain

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C/C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Clure

Pte., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Clure.

D. [illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure.

D., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. G. White

(358) *Copyist.*

Inc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

Md | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McCluse,

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClure

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McClosure

Priv., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11. 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 6374 P.M.R. June 24. 66. 1522 '81,

[redacted]

D. Maher

Copyist.

(361)

McClure, Peter

, Co. C, 12th Reg't Ufd. N.Y.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Peter McClure ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 22 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

Hugh N. Owens

his
Peter ✕ McClure
mark

Peter McClure
No. ..... Private
Co. ..... Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Ky. ..... Aug. 23 1864
By Rec'd Paroled
Co. Mustered in Aug. 24
Mustered out
Co.

John M. Clark
Lieut. & Mustg. Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Peter McClure born in Montgomery co
in the State of Virginia aged forty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty second day of July 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter McClure do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 22" day of July 1864 Peter McClure
mark
Before J. K. Randolph
Lt & C.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Mtd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. McClure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. K. Randolph
Lt & C.O.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25" day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25" day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inft

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Mc Elwee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29 day of July 1864

Witness:

Hugh McEvers

Peter Mc Elwee his mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Ky Cavalry

Lt Col Commanding

Fifth Regt Ky Vol Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Peter McClure born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Virginia aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter McClure

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864
Before J. K. Randolph D. P. M.

his
Peter × Mc Clure
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Bellamy
Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Vol No. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Mc Clure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. K. Randolph D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

N. O'Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. Inft.
Mustering Officer.

1 2 3

McCord, Moses

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mackcord, Moses	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

(224)

Mac Cormick Ford

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217125	26	
2	6204453	27	
3	6217283	28	
4	6217435	29	
5	6217587	30	
6	6217738	31	
7	6217891	32	
8	6218044	33	
9	6218190	34	
10	6218336	35	
11	6218477	36	
12	6218618	37	
13	9127291	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1923-C.D.-79

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Lincoln - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Joseph McCormick

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d) Copyist.

M C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org'd as Co. H

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(358)

D. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford W.C. Cormack

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mc" | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ford Mc Cormick

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sara McCormick

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCormick

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ford McCormick,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Todd McCormick,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Hastie

Copyist.

A/c | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ford McCormick

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 432.121 1923.CJ.79

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

McCormick, Ford

....., Co....., 12th Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison

the Eighth day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Hardy

Jas McCormick
Lieut
By

Volunteered at Camp Dennison, Sept 8th 1864

No. 2 Regt Ohio Cavalry

Jas McCormick
2d Lieut

Enlisted at Camp Dennison Sept 8th 1864

Jas McCormick
2d Lieut

Mustered Sept 12 1864

Jas McCormick
2d Lieut

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan Nelson

I, Ford Mc Bormick born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ford Mc Bormick

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864

Before J C Rundall Lt & R M

his
Ford Mc Bormick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 1st Q.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Mc Bormick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

J C Rundall
2nd Lt R.R.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of Mtd Volunteers, on the Ninth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dubois .....

the Eighth day of September .....

Witness:

J. M. Hardy .....

Todd McGormick .....

his mark

By Lieut Col Commdg

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 .....

1871 JUL 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... I .....

....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ford McCormick born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ford Mc Cormick

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864

Before J C Randolph Capt & A D C

his
Ford X Mc Cormick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D G Barnett
Asst Surg 7th U S C Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F Cormick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Four feet Eleven inches high.

J C Randolph
Capt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864.

N O Kinney
Capt 12th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Second Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the Ninth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O Kinney
Capt 12th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

McCormick Martin

Co. G, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215580	26	
2	6204142	27	
3	621571	28	
4	6215841	29	
5	621596	30	
6	6216178	31	
7	6216268	32	
8	6216414	33	
9	6216552	34	
10	621669 5	35	
11	6216820	36	
12	6216949	37	
13	9127052	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lenoir Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

Mc | 12 Hvy | **U. S. C. T.**

Martin McCormick

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner William McCormick

Book mark:

W. P. Rogan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co's. ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, June 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Regan Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brooks
Copyist.

(358)

Mc" | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin McCormick

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Services A. Reg'l Hd. Qrs. per Spec. Order No. 51, June 22/65.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Regtl Hdq. Qrs. per S.O. No. 51, dated Bowling Green June 22/65

Book mark:

R. Bradin

Copyist.

(358)

16th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McDonnick

Birth, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough at Rich'd Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 50. dated Hd. Qrs. 12th U.S.C.T. June 21/65.

Book mark:

R Rodin

(358) Copyist.

Mac | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McConnell

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin McCormick

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kugler

(358) Copyist.

Mc | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin McCormick

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 393 & 394

Clayton

(361) *Copyist.*

McCormic, Martin

....., Co. ....., 12" Reg't U.S.N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin McConnis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Enlisted August 18th 1864

Martin McConnis

No. ..... Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By Capt Cameron

Co. Lincoln Co, Ky

Regt Ky Vol Cav

William McConnis

Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Martin McConnie born in Lincoln Co.,

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Martin McConnie

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of Aug 1864 Martin his X McConnie mark

Before O E Holloway Lt & AA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40 Ky M Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin McConnie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

John C. Randolph

Lt & AA

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864.

N C Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 at .....

N C Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin McCormic ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Martin McCormic

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

a Lieut 2 Regt Kentucky Vol Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Martin McCormic born in Lincoln

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Martin McCormic

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Nelson

this 18" day of Aug 1864 Martin McCormic

Before J B Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40 Ky Mtd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mr. McCormic **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J B Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N C Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Heavy Artillery Regiment of the Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

..... Kentucky

Captain 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Moe Coy 1226 Guy

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203397	26	
2	6205642	27	
3	6205794	28	
4	6205945	29	
5	6206095	30	
6	6206247	31	
7	6206394	32	
8	6206541	33	
9	6206680	34	
10	6206815	35	
11	6206946	36	
12	6207078	37	
13	9126131	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy McCoy

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Pm, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pratt

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy McCoy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Fayette 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner Robert Ennis.

Book mark:

L. G. Smith,

(339) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gary McCleary

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P. E. Burke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCleary

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks
Copyist.

Mc 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCoy

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Clarke

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCary

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCoy,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston.
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCoy,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irstin.

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy Mc Coy.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in arrest.

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy Mc Coy.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCoy

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Guy McCoy

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dagget

Copyist.

Mc | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Guy McCoy

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 8 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt Co. G, 1st Reg't Minn. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gary McCoy ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little .....

Gary McCoy

By X mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21 day of July 1864

RECEIVED Jul 1 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Guy McCoy born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Guy McCoy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 his Guy X McCoy mark

Before H. C. Randolph DSM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Otte
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Guy McCoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* **high.**

H. C. Randolph DSM
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf'y *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Twelfth Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf'y
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. McCoy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 5th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. L. Little .....

Geo. McCoy
his
Mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 5th day of July 1864 for 3 years

By Capt. C. Rannells

Mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

By Capt. C. Rannells

Co. Regt. U.S.C.T.

Entered on Muster-Roll of Co. Regt. U.S.C.T.

Present

Absent

Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age;

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Guy McCoy born in Hazelton

in the State of Ky aged ..... years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Guy McCoy

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 Guy his X McCoy mark

Before H C Randolph

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml H. Allen
asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. McCoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H C Randolph
and D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 1864.

A C Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 1st Regt Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of July, 1864, by Capt A C Kinney 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Jay M. McCoy
Co A 12th Ky Cavalry
Ellerbrook

"

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20, 1875.

Wanted in case of *Wm Ellerbrook* ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~ *Guy McCoy*, Co. *A*,
12th Reg't *U S C A Heavy*
of this soldier from the following remarks. *The Cause of Arrest, Trial &c.*

Mr. Roll for July & August 65. *"Absent in Arrest"*
" September & Oct 65. *"Present for duty"*

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
(Chief Clerk.)
Jn H Haller

(JOY.)
Noted Page 118

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of *Guy McCoy Pvt*, Co. *"A"*,
12th Reg't *U. S. C. Hy Art'y.*

Morn. Report Book Aug. 8. 1865
"Pvt Guy McCoy in close confinement by order of Capt. S. B. Ransom" *Cause of arrest trial &c not given.*

Hd Qrs 3d Bal. 12th U. S. C. Art'y Hy
Special Orders No 46 *Colesburg, Ky, Aug. 23. 1865.*
1. Guy McCoy Pvt "A" 12th U. S. C. Art.
is hereby released from arrest and will report to Lt. Hugo Fritze for duty.
By order of S. B. Ransom Capt. Condy
(Sgd) Alex. Longmire.
1st Lieut Adjt.

Mr O.

McCoy William 1227

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat~ | Privat~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203662	26	
2	6204458	27	
3	6217287	28	
4	6217439	29	
5	6217590	30	
6	6217741	31	
7	6217894	32	
8	6218045	33	
9	6218193	34	
10	6218339	35	
11	6218480	36	
12	6218621	37	
13	9127295	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom T. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk. Cop.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in L

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Distr. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Alex. McKay owner, Fayette Co. Ky.

Book mark:

R. Smith,

(339) Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Coy

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. d as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 2", 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 2", 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

Mc" | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Snell

Copyist.

J. M. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc " | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. L. Ames

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McCoy

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

Mc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McCoy

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Coy,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hastie.

Copyist.

(358)

Vt. Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy.

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Hastie *Copyist.*

1228

McCutcheon Richard

Co. D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McCutcheon, Richard.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1229

McCutchen, Richard

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203929	26	
2	6204005	27	
3	6211391	28	
4	6211538	29	
5	6211677	30	
6	6211816	31	
7	6211952	32	
8	6212086	33	
9	6212218	34	
10	9126663	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCalebb

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Simpson Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24", 1865.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

By whom A. G. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joined Regt in Tenn & Mustered into U.S. Service Simpson Co. Mustered April 25" 1865 by A. G. Hobson Lt. C.

Corrected by Keeper

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCutcheon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born Simpson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 25, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks New Recruit Simpson Co.
Owed service to Martha McCutcheon

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCutchen

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCrutcher

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Reeves *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCrutcher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCrucker

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $100 bounty No
installment been paid

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

M.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCrutcher

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due County
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Ottman Copyist.

M.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard M.C. Crucker

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Small Pox Hosp. Louisville Ky Since Mar 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Bateman Copyist.

M.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crucher

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Small Pox Hospital Louisville Ky Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

H. E. Notman Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McCracken

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

Mc Cutchen, Richard

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't N. J. 6. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Credited to Simpson Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richard McCutcheon born in Simpson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One (21) years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard McCutcheon,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bl Green Ky

this 25th day of April 64 his Richard x McCutcheon mark

Before A G Hobson Capt & P M 3d Dist Ky and Recrtg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richd McCutcheon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & P M 3d Dist

Ky and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of April 1864.

A G Hobson Capt and P M 3d

Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard McCutchen ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 25th day of April 1863

Witness:

A. K. Thobson Capt. & P. M. 3d Dist. Ky. and Recrtg Officer

his
Richard x McCutchen
mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky on the 25th day of April 1863

By Capt. A. K. Thobson

3d Kentucky

No. 46

Nov 1 65 Pvt Co I 118

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment by ..... to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be likewise enlistment as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be likewise ..... as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment by ... to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard McCutcheon ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 25th day of April 1865

Witness:

A K Tholen Capt & P. M. 8 Dist. Ky and Recty Officer

his
Richard X McCutcheon
mark

No. 46

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

April 25th 1865

By Capt A K Tholen

3d Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mc Donald Derry

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203852	26	
2	6207557	27	
3	6207632	28	
4	6207782	29	
5	6207923	30	
6	6208062	31	
7	6208189	32	
8	6208314	33	
9	6208438	34	
10	6208561	35	
11	6208680	36	
12	9126354	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 5-3-3096
5/17/1905 Boston

J. D. Mack
Esq.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darry McDonald.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Hack Driver.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Owensburg Ky,

By whom Lt H.F. Potter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[signature]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry McDonald

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dury McDonald

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 9, 1864

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teack Driver

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864

Where enlisted Covelsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry McDonald

Miss., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry McDonald

Muse., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Darry McDonald

Mustn, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Derry McDonald.

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing C & G. Equipage loss 95 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McDonald

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McDonald

Mus'n., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

16th | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McDonald

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merry Mc Donald

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

16c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry McDonald

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc. Donald, Derry

Miss, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

See Milton Childs

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Ep 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darry McDonald ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia Ky

the 25th day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry W. Kaestner

Lt. Col. 18th U. S. Col'd

H. A.

Darry McDonald

his X mark

By .....

Darry McDonald

No. 2107

Volunteered at Caledonia Ky

September 25th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF East Troy

I, Derry McDonald born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen (18) years and by occupation a Hack-Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Derry McDonald do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg, Ky. this 25th day of September Before H. F. Potter, Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Derry McDonald
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Evans
Asst Surg 12th U.S. Col'd Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Derry McDonald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

H. F. Potter
Lieutenant
RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Dec. 1864

W. P. Innes
Captain 2d U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer.
Hdqrs. Dist. Western Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 25th day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky.

W. P. Innes
Captain 2d U.S.C.H.A.
Hdqrs. Dist. Louisville Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Derry McDonald, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coleraine Ky

the 25th day of September 1864

Witness:
Henry McKeatner
Co. B. 12th U.S. Col'd
Hv. A.

Derry his + mark McDonald

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

....., 18 ,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of each regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF East Troy

I, Derry McDonald born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen (18) years and by occupation a Hack-Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Derry McDonald do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leesburg Ky.
this 25th day of September
Before H. F. Potter
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Derry his X McDonald
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Evans
Asst. Surg. U.S.C.T. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

H. F. Potter
Lieutenant
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of Decem 1864

W. P. Sims
Captain 2d Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.
Hdqrs Dist Western Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 9th day of December 1864 at Louisville Ky.

E. D. Ames
Lieut. & A.A.A.G.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Hdqrs Dist Western Ky

1231

McDonald Thomas

Co. D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat~	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62/0649	26	
2	62/0806	27	
3	62/0956	28	
4	62/1106	29	
5	62/1245	30	
6	62/1389	31	
7	62/1536	32	
8	62/1675	33	
9	62/1813	34	
10	62/1950.	35	
11	62/2000	36	
12	62/2135	37	
13	9126621	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1251

McDonald Thomas

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62/10649	26	
2	62/10806	27	
3	62/10956	28	
4	62/11106	29	
5	62/11245	30	
6	62/11389	31	
7	62/11536	32	
8	62/11675	33	
9	62/11813	34	
10	62/11950.	35	
11	62/12000	36	
12	62/12135	37	
13	9126621	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-10230003_P.O.mom
S-10225-07_P.O. Aff

J. D. Mack
Oil

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Donald

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21st, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom L. Randolph Lt ; term 3 y'rs.
R. P. M.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M^c 12 H arty **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Mc Donald

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Black Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner William Rash

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

M° | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Pvt

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

M^d | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal to date February 1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Rowe

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Reese Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Donald

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty. no installment been paid

Book mark:

S. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Stoltzman Copyist.

W. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) K. E. Nateman Copyist.

M.A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Jany 1. 66 Order
Col Andrews Comdg
12 U.S.C.H.A.,

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Mateman Copyist.

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McDonald

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jany 1st 1866

Book mark :

H. E. Roseman

(361) *Copyist.*

McDonald Thomas

, Co. D, 12th Reg't USCHA.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mc Donald ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 29 day of January 1864

Witness:

Judson E Cole

Thomas Mc Donald

his mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By Lieut Col Bruce

Mustered in Company Clerk

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas McDonald born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas McDonald

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of June 186 4 Thomas X McDonald

Before H. C. Randolph mark

Lieut & A. D. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. E. Follenway

Asst Surg 40th Ky vols Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas McDonald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Lieut & A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25-11 day of June 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of June 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Thomas McDonald

Private

Recruiting Officer.

Roll Sheet

Co. "B", 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203534	26	
2	6204626	27	
3	6218778	28	
4	6218927	29	
5	6219066	30	
6	6219205	31	
7	6219342	32	
8	6219477	33	
9	6219615	34	
10	6219749	35	
11	6219871	36	
12	6219997	37	
13	9127434	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 817653 - R 90
S - 944324 - P.O. M+M

J. A. Mary
Ck.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. R. Neals

(383g) Copyist.

Wc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: William Due

reported owner.

Book mark:

J. Z. Smith

(339) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty at depot guarding 2 M Rebels

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Neely

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

A. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dailey

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

McC | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowel

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMowell

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Dowell

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

org'd as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 16", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ky Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: I. 2212 Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

16c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

(358) Wm Ferguson
Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Powell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Gottlieb
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowel

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det duty at Post Hospl since Dec 26/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McDowell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 29 74/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark L 2212 Ky

(361)

Copyist

Wm. Dowell, Charles

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlst. Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles McDarnell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Handy

Charles McDarnell

his mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Charles McDarnell

Capt Comd'g Co.

Charles McDarnell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles McDowell born in ..... in the State of South Carolina aged Thirty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles McDowell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14th day of Sept 1864 Before J. H. Randolph Capt

his Charles X McDowell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. McDowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the ..... 16th day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Darnell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belger .....

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy .....

Charles W. Darnell

His Mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

No. Fifth Ward Barracks

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Adjutant

In Charge of Rendezvous

Aug 18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles McDowell born in .....

in the State of South Carolina aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Mc Dowell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of September Charles his X Mc Dowell mark

Before J. A. Randolph Lt & P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. McDowell **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8 *inches* **high.**

J. A. Randolph

Lt & P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 U S Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the ..... 16th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles McDowell was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 14 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "I" 12th U.S.C.T. Artly (Hy) Sept 14 1864.

F. C. S. Hazzard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

U 2212 Ky

No. 2212

APPLICATION OF

Wm A Steele

OF

Woodford County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Charles McDowell

~~enlisted~~ Enrolled 14th Sept 1864

~~in~~ Co "I" 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Artillery Heavy

Received Feb 6 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

_____

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

_____

Versailles

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. ----------

CLAIM OF

William L. Steele

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles McDowell

I, Wm L. Steele, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Woodford and State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles McDowell enrolled on the 14th Septr 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J. L. Randolph & mustered into the U.S. service 14th Septr 1864 by Capt S. L. Stenney at camp Nelson & assigned to the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, in the Artillery Heavy 'D' Co certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: was given to me by my Father John Steele in 1834

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Versailles Ky Feb 21, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm L. Steele, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

William L. Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public this 21st day of Feb 1867

[illegible]

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.

We. S.B. Scearce and W.L. Wright each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Wm L. Steele of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 14th day of Sept 186 4., the lawful owner of the slave named Charles McDowell; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

S B Scearce
A L Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Feb 186 7.

Ed L McLucas N.P.W.C.

5 Cent Stamp.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.

We, W. Henry Gruddy and S.B. Scearce & B. Craig loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Wm L. Steele a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W Henry Gruddy
S B Scearce
B Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Feb 186 7.

Ed L McLucas N.P.W.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Versailles County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness:]

The owner signs here. .....

50 Cent Stamp.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 4th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles McDowell was enrolled on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. L. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Charles McDowell is described as follows: 35 years age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 5 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Charles McDowell was drafted to Wm Stutz was credited to Woodford County Ky and was assigned to Company "I" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4th day of December, 1864.

D. W. Linney

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B384 R315-

Wm Lowell Johnson

Co. H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203877	26	
2	6205040	27	
3	6222636	28	
4	6205433	29	
5	6223479	30	
6	9127868	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John McDowell

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Feb. 6— 65

E. D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John McDowell

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Feb. 6— 65

E. D. Neale

Copyist.

(383g)

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McDowell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Jan 31 186 6.

Where born Todd Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 186 6.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co. O. S. to James McDowell

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowler

(339) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McDowell

Pvt, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 27, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

John McDowell

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky, Mch 1863.

Deserted:

When Feby. 6, 1863.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Probably to be found in Logan Co. Ky.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(351) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. McDowell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born Todd Co Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 27 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 27 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Feb 6/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

M.c. | 12 Hdqrs | **U.S.C.T.**

John McDowell

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling Green Feby 6/65.

Book mark:

P. E. Harper.

(361) *Copyist.*

1254

Mac Elroy Thelian

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203193	26	
2	6206456	27	
3	6206595	28	
4	6206731	29	
5	6206866	30	
6	6207000	31	
7	9437168	32	
8	M-887-CT-1864	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-887-CT-1864

See also 72 "U.S.C. Infty

S. 784499 - 2nd Aud.
S. 1019058 P.O. Dept.
S. 1103 v-13 Aud. Int. D. Rel.
S. 1625416 P.O. Dept.
Ab. 1649203

J. A. Merk
Esq.

H. Arty.

Me | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Elroy.

Capt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct 21 1865.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 31 — 65.

Dickerson,

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co property of Co D. 72. U. S. C. T. from 19. Feby to Apr 30/65; Assigned to 12. U. S. C. A (H) Subject to the approval of Sec of War per S.O. No 91. dated H'd Qrs D. K. Officer Organ U. S. Troops Louisville Ky Aug 16.

Book mark:

(over)

E McElroy

(358) – Copyist.

JAN.15
6206456
☆1891☆

1865. signed Brig Gun
Lab Bristow

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct.* , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for comdg Co D 72 U.S.C. Inft. from Feby 1/65 to Apr 30/65. $23.00.

*Corrected by Mark, Ex.

Book mark:

E Austin

Copyist.

Wm^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co. Property of Co. D 42 U.S. C. Inftry from July 19th to April 30 "1865. On Special duty Comdg Detchit 12 U.S. C. A. H. per Spec. Order No. 120 dated Hd Qrs. 12 U.S. C. A H. Paducah Ky. November 18" 1865

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co. property of Co. "D" 72d U. S. C. Inft. from Feb. 19/65 to April 30th 1865

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 Kty | U.S.C.T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mch. 9, 1866.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to bear date and take effect Oct. 31, 65 in accordance with letter of instruction from A.G.O. dated Oct. 21st '65 to the maj. Genl. Comdg.

Book mark: M-887-CJ-1864 Power

Calloway J.

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6203193

☆1891☆

Dept. of Ky. Mustered out
to date Oct. 30. 65 by
reason of consolidation of
the 72d U. S. C. T. & 12th U. S.
C. A. Ky. & in accordance
with letter of instruction
from A. G. O. dated Oct. 21.
65 to maj. Genl Comdg Dept.

Mc" | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co. property of Co. "D" 72d U.S.C.I. from Feb. 19/65 April 30/65 This muster to date and to take effect Oct. 31/65 in accordance with letter (over)

Book mark:

Capt.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 15 6207000 ☆1891☆

of instructions from A.G.O.
dated Oct. 21/65 to the Maj.
Genl Comdg Dept. of Ky.
Entitled to transportation
& allowances to Canton, ~~Stark~~
Co. O. place of residence.
Mustered with 72d U.S.C.
I. Feby. 19 "1865 with
continuous service to muster
out.

M | 12 Hy. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William McElroy

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 887 CJ- 1864

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 12, *1910*:

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery,

to take effect from October 21, 1865,
vice Francis E. Rodier dismissed.

W. W. Gibson

(A G. O. 188)

Copyist.

Mr. Elroy, Wm

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Dist. West. Ky
Paducah Ky. Nov 20th/65

Special Order
No. 120.

Capt. W. McElroy. 12th Ky Cav
relieved from duty with his
command and appointed
Provost Marshal of the
District of Western Kentucky

H. Qrs District Western Virg:
Nov.r 12" 1863

Special Order
No. 1211

XV—— Captain William H.c Elroy
12" U.S.C. Arty Serg is hereby relieved from
duty with his command and assigned to duty
as Provost Marshal of the Dist. of West. Va
he will enter upon his duties at once, receipting
to Capt. B. Denmore (relieved) for such Pro-
perty belonging to the Provost Mar. Genl's Dep.t
as he may be accountable for

By order of Colonel James H.H.c Arthur
David L. Watson
Capt and Act. Asst Adj.t Gen.l

Columbus Ky. Jan 17, 1866

Mr Elroy William
Copl. Comdg. Det.

Asks permission to be Absent
from Camp for 24 hours.
Rec'd 26 - 66

Order given.

Head Quarters Det. 12th U.S.C. Cav. (Heavy)
Columbus Ky. Jan 17th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request permission to be Absent from Camp for twenty four (24) hours, for the purpose of visiting the City of Cairo Ills. on private business.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Humble and Obt Servt.
William McGinty
Capt. Comdg Det.

To W. Curtis
1st Lieut and Adjt
12th U.S.C.C. (Heavy)
Columbus Ky.

Louisville Ky. mar. 17/66.

Mr. Elroy William
Capt. Co. A 12th U.S.C.A. (HA)
M. # 27 - Col. 1 - D.K. - 66
Requests a leave of Absence
for ten (10) days to visit
Canton, Stark Co. Ohio.

Hd Qrs Dist 12th U S C A Hy,
Louisville Ky Mar 17th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Chas D Lewis
May Comdy Dist

Filed in March
1866

File.

S.O. 61-1-1866

Hd Qrs. 12th U. S. C. A. Hy
Louisville Ky. mar 17/66

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

There are twenty four (24) line
officers now on duty with the
Regiment.

W. S. Andrews,
Col. 12th U. S. C. A. Hy

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Louisville March 20/66

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Davis
Brt Maj Gene
Comdg

M-6-A-1st Div 66

Rec'd 1st Div - 3-19-66

Rec'd D.K. - 3-20-66

Louisville Ky. march 17th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten (10) days for the purpose of visiting my home in Canton, Stark Co. Ohio.

I have not received a leave of absence longer than Three (3) days since August 1865.

First Lieut. William Struthers is serving with the Co. and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obt Servt
William M. Elroy.
Capt. Co. "A"
12th U. S. C. A. (96)

E. B. Harlan.
Capt. and A. A. Gen.
Dept. Ky.
Louisville Ky.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 5th A. C.
Louisville Ky. Mar. 30th 64

Special Order
No. 11.

Grants leave of absence for
ten (10) days to Capt. W. McElroy
12th U. S. C. A. (H)

Rec'd 3-22-64

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky March 20th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 61.

Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set opposite their respective names, with permission to go beyond the limits of this Department.

Captain William McElroy 20th U.S.C.T. A.A. for Ten (10) days

By Command of Major General **J. M. Palmer,**

W B Hanlan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 12th U.S.C.T.
through
H.Q. 12th Div. D.K.

May [illegible] paper [illegible] formerly filed with the records of the Ch. of Mustering and Disbursing Offices of Ky, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

I, William Mc Elroy, Captain Co "A" 12th Regt U S Vet Vol being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

William Mc Elroy
Capt Co "A" 12th U S Vet Vol

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John Sheets
Notary Public.

This paper was found on the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the accounts received from the Chief Quartermaster, Kentucky.

1235

Mc Farren Frank

Co G, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204117	26	
2	6215716	27	
3	6215846	28	
4	6215975	29	
5	6216117	30	
6	6216267	31	
7	6216413	32	
8	6216551	33	
9	6216694	34	
10	6216819	35	
11	6216948	36	
12	91270S0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McSauer

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Boyle Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20th, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Thos. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McFarren

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McGann

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Rugen
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McFaren

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McFarren

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McFaran

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McFaren

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McTarnen

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brodin

Copyist.

16th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McKinney.

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brodus

(358) Copyist.

E, 3, C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFarren

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peoples

(358) *Copyist.*

M C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFarren

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

(358) *Copyist.*

Inc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFarrin

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Aug 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

1236

Moe Ferrin Hiram)

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217124	26	
2	6204449	27	
3	6217282	28	
4	6217434	29	
5	6217586	30	
6	6217737	31	
7	6217890	32	
8	6218043	33	
9	6218189	34	
10	6218335	35	
11	6218518	36	
12	6218670	37	
13	9127290	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McFerrin

----------, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Garrard Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8-, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb-1-
1866 of Small Pox.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McFerran

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 186 4

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner James McFerran

Book mark:

T. L. Jones

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 284

Mc " | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Mc Ferren

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

M.c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram M.c Ferren

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

Mc" | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Mc" Ferren

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McFerren

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Mc Ferren

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Mc Fern

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McFerran

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McFerren

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. L. Thurston

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McTeven,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hastie
Copyist.

A/C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McLeon,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 31st, 1866, at Emphatic Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: 19. P. 46. 69 - 111. 119 1882.

(358)

Haslie.

Copyist.

A.C. 12 H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram McFerren,

Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 31st 66 at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: V.49.P.46.69. 141.419 H.B.V.

Hustis

(361) *Copyist.*

McFerran, Hiram

P, H, 12 Reg't 116th O

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Envelope 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the Eighth day of September 1864

Witness:

[illegible]

his
[illegible]
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. "F" 1864.

No. 2

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Hiram McGarvin born in Parras Co a

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hiram McGarvin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864 } Hiram McGarvin his mark

Before J C Randolph Lt & P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram McGarvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J C Randolph

1st Lt & P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 7th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Lt Artillery Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Ninth day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney

Capt 7th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 8 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

his
Abram X McClain
mark

By S. Barnes Lieut 5th Regt

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Hiram McGavin born in Garrard (a)

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hiram McGavin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864 his Hiram McGavin mark

Before J C Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. S. Barrett
Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. McGavin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J C Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 8th day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

. Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of at 186 4

Hiram McGavin
Pvt Co. K 12th Regt U.S.C.T.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA 300

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 8" 1866
Copy of [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hiram McFerren

12" Reg't of Ills. S. C. A Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Jany 31" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 301

I certify, on honor, that Hiram McFerren, a Private of Captain S B Ransom Company (H) of the 12" Regiment of U S C H Heav, **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of Kentucky, born in Garrard Co, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8" day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson by J C Randolph Col Comdg, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt N C Kinney; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Eruption Hospt Louisville Ky Jany 21st 1866 of Confluent-pox

The said Hiram McFerren was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Brannan, to include the 31st day of Dec, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $17 79/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Dec, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 1st day of February, 1866.

S B Ransom

Co H 12" U S C H A

Capt **Commanding Company.**

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 302

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Hiram McFerran
Pvt Co H 12 U.S.C.H.Artly
Jany 31. 1866.
(Small Pox)
P.H. Louisville Ky

NARA 303

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hiram Mc Kernan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 27.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. H. 12th Ky. V. H. Art.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	36 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 31st, 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda: No Effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUN 5 1866

NARA 3584

NARA 305

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hiram McFerran
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 27.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. H. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	36 years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 31st . 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. J. Dawson
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 306

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram Mc Feinan

Late of Company H

12 Reg't of U. S. H. A.,

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 31 day of January 1866.

Pay due, dealt

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUL 2 1866

NARA 307

Inventory of the effects of Hiram Mc Iernan late a Pte of Captain _____ Company H of the 12 Regiment of U S C H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company H, 12 Regiment of U S C H A. Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 36 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Emptine Branch Post Hospl, at Louisville Ky on the 31 day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects — No Effects — No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pte Hiram Mc Iernan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive Roll in Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

C Wm Saunders
A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
in chge Post Hospl

STATION: Louisville, Ky

DATE: Janry 31. 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 308

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram McFarren

Late of Company H

12th *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Chesapeake Hospital Portsmouth Va

on the 21st *day of* January 186 4.

JUL 1 1911

NARA 309

Inventory of the effects of Hyram McFerren late a Private of Captain S B Ransom Company H of the 12th Regiment of U S C Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 8th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company H, 12th Regiment of U S C Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters Hospt, at Louisville Ky on the 31st day of January 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Silver watch	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Brass chain	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$ 87,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Hiram McFerren, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Brother Frank McFerren at Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

S B Ransom
Capt Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Feb 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1237

Moe Gee Jack

Co. 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203408	26	
2	6205649	27	
3	6205806	28	
4	6205952	29	
5	6206102	30	
6	6206184	31	
7	6206329	32	
8	6206477	33	
9	6206616	34	
10	6206751	35	
11	6206881	36	
12	6207014	37	
13	9126130	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 311

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack McGee

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Jr., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Mch. 12-65 by Comp Order No. 14.

Dodd

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 312

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack McGee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Republic owned Jack McGee.

Book mark:

J. Y. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA 313

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Maggel

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for In Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. E. Parks

Copyist.

NARA 315

M | 12, Hardy **U.S.C.T**

Jack Magee

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P E Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker

Copyist.

NARA 317

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee.

Corpl., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal March 12 1865 by Comp Order No. 14.

Book mark:

E Irstein.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magell,

Capl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wrston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee.

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Thrston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 320

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee,

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Austen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Magee

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Daggett Copyist.

NARA 323

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Magee

Corp.; Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. March 12/65

Book mark: V. 110. P. 63. 70

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

McGee, Jack

....., Co. A, 12' Reg't Mass.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 325

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Jack McGee ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 6th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bruner

Jack McGee

his mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Pension Bureau
Dec 19 1890

Co. No. Mustered
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Dec 6" 18 64
Mustered
By Capt Canfield
Dist. Ky.
Or Brevet
Jack McGee
Pvt Co G 12 Ky Cav
Mustered out
As Pvt Co G 12 Ky Cav
Feb 9, 1866

260

NARA 326

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jack McGee born in Mercer Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack Mc Gee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Jack his Mc Gee mark

Before H. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Simmons H. C. Attn
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jack McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 1st Sept of July 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 12th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company of Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney
Capt 12th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Pay Rolls for Co. [illegible] Regt Ky Vols

Muster Rolls for Co. [illegible] Regt Ky Vols

NARA 327

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jack McGee born in Mercer Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack McGee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Jack McGee his mark

Before H. C. Randolph
2d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Simms H. C. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jack McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

H. C. Randolph
2d Lt

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 5th day of July 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 5th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Jack McGee
Private Co. ... 12th Ky Vol
Mustered ... 1864

NARA 328

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack X McGee ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864.

Witness:

H H Bunyan

his
Jack X McGee
mark

Jack McGee

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 ,

By .....

Co. Mercer Co

Jack McGee,

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Jul 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 329

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jack McGee born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do *also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.*

And I, Jack McGee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864

Before H. Capt Randolph A.D.C.

his
Jack X McGee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Attis
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inft Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Black feet 6 inches high.

H. Capt Randolph A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service as Pvt Co D 52d Ky Vol Inf by Capt Randolph A.D.C. on the 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 52d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Co. D 52d Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Regiment

1238

McGee Marshall

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priv.-	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203402	26	
2	6205648	27	
3	6205799	28	
4	6205951	29	
5	6206101	30	
6	6206253	31	
7	6206399	32	
8	6206545	33	
9	6206684	34	
10	6206819	35	
11	6206950	36	
12	6207082	37	
13	9126129	38	
14	M-12-DJ-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.181-11 C.S.-'76-M12-C.S.-'76
M12-9-C.S.-'71.

See also

NARA 331

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McGee

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Rundolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McGee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Refugee owner Ben Miles.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshel Maggee

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Burke *Copyist.*

NARA 335

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 336

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Westin

(358) Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Mc Gee.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ihrston.

(358) *Copyist.*

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dacquett

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Magee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky. since March 10/66.

Book mark: M. 181 V. 11 C. T. 76

~~M. 12 C. T. 76~~ M. 12 Vg. C. T. 71

* Canceled 5-12-1903. Austin

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

M | 12 Ky a Inf.

Marshall M'Gee

, Co A, 12 Reg't Ky 6th Ky a.

NOTATION.

M-181-Ky-1876 with

Book mark M-12-6-V. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Apl 23, 1891.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

McGee, Marshall

....., Co. A, 12" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshal McGee ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Morgan

Marshal McGee

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 6th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Marshal McGee

No. ..... Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky July 6th 1864

Enlisted by Lieut Col Randolph

Mustered by Capt Wells

Mustered July 7th 1864

Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Marshal McGee born in Mercer Co

in the State of Ky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Marshal McGee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 11th day of July 1864 his Marshal X McGee mark

Before J. L. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Allen

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshal McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. L. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Fifteenth day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186 , at ...

... Commanding Officer

Last Muster ...

Present ...

Absent ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall McClee ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Mangue

Marshall his ✕ McClee
mark

Bty ..... Volunteered at .....

Capt Mercer's Co Ky Mills. No. .....

Allen Co. Ky. Sec. .....

..... 18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Marshall McGee born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, X Marshall McGee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 Marshall his X McGee mark

Before J. L. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm N. Aller
Asst Surg 52 d Ky Inf Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall McGee **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** 1 Blk *eyes,* 1 Blk *hair,* 1 Blk *complexion,* **is** 5 *feet* 7 *inches* **high.**

J. L. Randolph D.P.M.
Asst RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 6th day of July 186 4.

N. C. Linney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Linney
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer

Pay Due to Date

Bounty Paid

Clothing Account Settled to Date

1239

Mc Gee Pompey

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Magee, Pompey	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1240

McGinnis Anderson

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203786	26	
2	6205196	27	
3	6204762	28	
4	6221557	29	
5	6221698	30	
6	6221849	31	
7	6221986	32	
8	6222122	33	
9	6222221	34	
10	6222353	35	
11	6222446	36	
12	6222588	37	
12	9127727	38	
14	4914761	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In ¼ **12** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Anderson McGinnis

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Taylor Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt. Fidler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp't at Paducah Ky Feb. 8th 1866 of Small Pox

Not at appears on Roll

F. D. Neale

(383*g*) Copyist.

12 N.A.

Mc | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol.

Recruits for wards

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $21.38/100

Date of first muster Sept. 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 4th Cavy Det Ky Name of Master Andrew McGinnis Taylor Co. Ky without consent. Canteen. Haversack. Knapsack.

Book mark : .....

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson H Ginnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forsyth Copyist.

Co. | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gregson

(340c) *Copyist.*

c H^c | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

c Anderson McGinnis

c Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for c Dated Oct 31", 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... c Sept 22, 186 .

Where c Lebanon, c Ky.

Period c3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... c Oct 22", 186 .

Where c" Dept c Ky.

Present or absent ..... c Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

c H H Cunningham

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

"H"C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

"Anderson "H"C Ennis

"Pte", Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "Oct 31st 64 to Feb 28th", 1865.

Present or absent "Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

U.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Merrill
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized a Co &
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Taylor, Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 186 4.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Hoge

(339) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Pvt....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M: | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson McGinnis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....**100**

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Beck
Copyist.

Mc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson McGinnis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb. 8'66 in Post Hospt'l, Paducah, Ky of Small Pox.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2nd. Und. 8178 Mar. 18'68,

15'1,362 Jan. 13'68.

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson McGinnis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Febr. 8 '66 at Paducah, Ky. of Small Pox

Book mark: 15/362 Jan. 13 '68
2nd And. 8178 Mar. 18 '68

Beck
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 366

Wm. Ginnis, Anderson

P, Co. L, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. July 22. 1871,
Rec'd. of Effects received
among Returned Records
forwarded to the Second
Auditor this date,
(Sgd.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson McGinnis

12th Reg't of U.S.C.A. & H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Feby 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Jno. H.

NARA 368

I certify, on honor, that Anderson McGinnis a Recruit of Captain O. B. Darling's Company (~~A~~) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A.-H. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Jay Co Ia, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5' feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined ~~the company on its original organization at~~ _____ ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Lebanon Ky, on the 22nd day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, ~~on~~ the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S.C.A.-H. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Small Pox at Paducah Ky Feb 8th 1866

The said Anderson McGinnis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harvel to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 65/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 9th day of February, 1866.

O. B. Darling

Capt Co. I 12th U.S.C.A.-H.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This Soldier has no Effects

12.41

Mc Ginnis Jeremiah

Co L. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203790	26	
2	6205198	27	
3	6204815	28	
4	6222558	29	
5	6221699	30	
6	6221850	31	
7	6222029	32	
8	6222587	33	
9	9127728	34	
10	4314704 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 370

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Samuel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Died Apl 29" 1865

at Bolivia, Green

Co Ky Inflamma-

tion of Lungs.

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 371

Me 1 12 Oct 12 U.S. Cav

Jeremiah McGinnis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Negro Substitutes forwarded

..... Roll dated

Burlington Iowa, Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 12 20/100

Date of first muster Sept. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enlisted U.S.N.G. Sept. 23 Dist. Iowa

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 372

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Grimes
Copyist

In C | 12 Ar | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bregez

(340c) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch McGinnis

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23rd, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

E Thompson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

Ile | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st/64 to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ch Staff at Bowling Green Ky. Since April 28th 1865

Book mark:

C Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Gen. Hosp Apr. 29th 1865 of Inflamation of Lungs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

M^o | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McGinnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 186 5.

Where born Va

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Apl 29/65

Book mark: V-93-p-202-69

W F Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 379

M c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Mc Ginnis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apr. 29 '65 at Bowling Green, Ky. of inflamation of the lungs

Book mark: 103,806

Beck

(861) Copyist.

NARA 380

Mc Ginnis, Jeremiah

P, Co. L, 12 Regt Mass Hd

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 381

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died April 29/65

NARA 382

Hospital Number 481

Name Jeremiah Mc Ginnes

Age 47 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Covington Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Covington

Rank Pvt. *Co.* L *12 Regiment* Ky. H.A.

When admitted April 28th 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Inflam Lungs

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 383

A.G.O. May 20, 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d auditor.

A.G.O. June 23d 1866
W.C. & Adm. P.M.
Send to 178 and 12th Aud.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat Jeremiah Mc Ginnis Co "L"

12 Reg't of 2d C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 10th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 384

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Mc Ginnis a Private of Captain O B Darlings Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U S C H A VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U" S, born in , State of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~by~~ Substitute by Capt Samuel, at Covington Ky, on the 23rd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Died in U S Hospital Bowling Green Ky April 29" 1865 of Inflammation of Lungs

The said Jeremiah Mc Ginnis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Steel to include the 28 day of February, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 63 84/100 dollars, since the 23 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 1st day of May, 1865.

O B Darling
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

April 29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Jeremiah McGinnis Co L

12" Reg't of U S C H A

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects inclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864

NARA 386

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah McGinnis a Private of Captain O B Darlings Company (L) of the 12 Regiment of U S C H A VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U S A, born in , State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~Substitute~~ by Capt Samuel, at Covington Ky on the 23rd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Disch in U S Hospital Bowling Green Ky April 29th 1865 of Inflamation of the Lungs

The said Jeremiah McGinnis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Scovel to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $63 84/100 dollars, since the 23 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 4 day of May, 1865.

O B Darling
Capt Comd

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Col- Desmond Jno Geraini

Late of Company L

72 *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A

Volunteers, who died at Fort Ling Green

on the 29 *day of* April 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah Mc Guinis late a Private of Captain O B Darling's Company L of the 12 Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 23 day of September 1864, at Covington Ky in Company L, 12 Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, to serve One years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in ____ in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 29th day of April 1865, by reason of Inflamation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Late Jeremiah Mc Guinis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Witness my official signature

(DUPLICATES.)

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: May 4 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1242

McElroy, James

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See McElroy, James

Book Mark:

See also

12473

McElroy, James

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McElroy, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1274

McElroy James

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213958	26	
2	6204284	27	
3	6214082	28	
4	6214232	29	
5	6214377	30	
6	6214522	31	
7	6214666	32	
8	6214807	33	
9	6214950	34	
10	6215169	35	
11	6215309	36	
12	6215446	37	
13	9126900	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: /

See also

M^c

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Hoy

----------, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6" ----------, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

Aug. 27" 1864

Reduced to Rank Nov. 23/65

W. B. Ferguson

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

Mc Vittarty **U. S. C. T.**

James McElroy

Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5' ft. 9' in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington & Dist'y

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptg. Orrmer

Daniel McElroy

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(356d) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McElroy

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15 1865.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Corp Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from Aug 27-64.

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 395

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McElroy

Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McFarley *Copyist.*

NARA 396

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McElroy

Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Finley Copyist.

NARA 397

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McElroy

Corpl Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McSloy

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McStoy

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McStoy

Serg't, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schmidt *Copyist.*

NARA 401

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Hoy

M^c, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Schwab Copyist.

NARA 402

Wm C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wm C. Moy

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced fr Ranks from Corpl. Per. S. O. No. 123 Hd. Qrs. 12th U.S. C.A. Ft. Paducah Ky. Nov. 23/65. Sick in Hosp. at Paducah, Ky. since Dec. 19th/65

Book mark:

Wm. Wm C. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 403

Co. C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Co. C Ivey

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Batt. Hosp.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 404

Wm. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wm. C. Sloy

Sol., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Aug. 27/64- Reduced to Ranks Nov. 23/65

Book mark: .....

Wm. Wm. C. Murphy

(861) Copyist.

NARA 405

McIlroy. James

....., Co. F, 1½ Reg't Vt. C.N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 406

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... James McElroy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22. ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... August ..... 1864.

Witness:

John W. Dickerson

James X McElroy
his
Mark

Paid Hand $ 25 Bounty-Due U.S.

No. 2 Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.

Aug. 21 1864

By Lt. H. Landrum

Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 407

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James McElroy born in Washington Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James McElroy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 5th day of Aug 1864 James McElroy

Before J. L. Randolph

L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Galloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Draft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. McElroy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. L. Randolph

L. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th and day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

E. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. Inft Mustering Officer

NARA 408

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McElroy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Elmira

the 6 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

James McElroy

mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Q Washington Co

Lieut 1st Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous, and return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA 409

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp near Nelson

I, James McElroy born in Washington

in the State of Ky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James McElroy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp near Nelson

this 5th day of August 1864 James his X mark McElroy

Before J. H. Randolph Lt & R. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kellaway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Mtd Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. McElroy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph

Lt & R. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Infy *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Infy

Must'g Officer.

1245

Mc Intosh Joseph

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203533	26	
2	6204543	27	
3	6218686	28	
4	6218838	29	
5	6218982	30	
6	6219121	31	
7	6219258	32	
8	6219394	33	
9	6219617	34	
10	6219751	35	
11	6219873	36	
12	6219999	37	
13	9127436	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 411

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Sergt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J.C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks to date Sept 1- 1865

F.D. Neal

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Samuel Werback refused owner.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 413

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mc Intosh

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Georgia.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16", 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed 6 date Sept 23" 64.
Mustered in as Private.

Book mark:

D. McKennedy Copyist.

(339)

NARA 414

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph McIntosh

Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sep 16 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Sep 16 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Camp Nelson .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Miller .....

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

M 9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M° Intosh

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dreer *Copyist.*

NARA 417

M C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Regt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 418

H^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 419

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mc Intosh

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U. S. Bount. $100 Sick in Hospital at Mumfordville Ky.

Book mark:

(353) W. W. Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 420

16th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Mumfordville Ky. Aug. 15th Reduced to ranks Sept. 1st

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 421

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA 422

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Cpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Pvt., Co. "I", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 ..... 79/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. G. O'Neil
Copyist.

NARA 424

Mc Intosh Joseph

191, Co. I, 12 Reg't Mont a

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 425

Note 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph McEntosh, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 16" day of September 1864.

Witness: J. A. Estrock

his
Joseph X McEntosh
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky, No. 32 & 33
Sept 16, 1864.
By Capt Allen
Mustering Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

NARA 426

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph McEntosh, born in ....., in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty-Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph McEntosh do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 16th day of Septr 1864, Before J. C. Randolph Lt. R. O. M. his Joseph × McEntosh mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U. S. C. T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. McEntosh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt. R. O. M. 4, *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 16th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inft *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft Mustering Officer

NARA 427

Note 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph McIntosh, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

Witness: J. C. Stuck

the 16" day of September 1864

his
Joseph X McIntosh
mark

Joseph McIntosh

No. 7

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

September 16th, 1864.

By .....

Ex Provost Marshal,
Clarmont, Ohio

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NARA 428

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph McEntosh, born in ....., in the State of Georgia, aged Sixty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eleventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph McEntosh do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 16th day of Sept 1864, Before J. C. Randolph L. P. M. his Joseph x McEntosh mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. McEntosh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. P. M. & A. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 16th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 429

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cont on Card
7/0.
25.
45
31

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Dec 2d 65.

NARA 430

Bed 53 Ward 16

Hospital Number 1580?

Name Joseph Weintraub

Age 42 *Nativity* Germany

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank Sgt *Co.* L *Regiment* 12 Ind HA

When admitted Oct 12/65

From what source Ex Hosp Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Ch: Diarrhoea

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon Ball

1246

Moe Hunley Harvey

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203784	26	
2	6205192	27	
3	6204961	28	
4	6225556	29	
5	6226997	30	
6	6228468	31	
7	6224990	32	
8	6222164	33	
9	6222568	34	
10	9127726	35	
11	4314196	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

Co. L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harvey McKinley

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged (Dishonorably) June 17 1865 Sentence G. C. M. Order No. 37 Hd Qrs Dept. Ky

T. D. Neal

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 433

12th A.

Mc U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachments of U.S. Recruits mustered for U.S. Colored Infantry. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept 26 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Engineers Q.M. or Commissy Depart

Book mark :

A.C. Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 434

M C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

(339) Copyist.

NARA 435

Mc | 12 Ar | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey McKinley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 437

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky—

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky—

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospl at Louisville Ky. since Oct 1" 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

McC | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry McKinley—

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Reported Deserting Nov 4/64— Since Feb 13/65.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 439

C ll^{c}	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

C Harvey McKinley

C Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent C Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: C Absent on arrest since Apl 17/65 at C Barling Farm Md Due U. S. for Ordnance $2.10

Book mark:

C. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 440

Inc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In arrest Louisville since April 24th 1865.

Book mark: ----

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

NARA 441

Inc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvy McKinlan

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Enfield Rifle Musket Complete $18.00 Wasch'd by Sentence of G. C. M., July 6th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Heuvler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey McKinley

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged June 17'65, Sentence G.C.M., Orders No. 37, Hd. Qrs Dept. of Ky

Book mark:

---

(861) WBeck
Copyist.

NARA 443

McKinley Henry

C, Co. L, 12 Reg't Mass Vol

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 444

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb 11th 1866

NARA 445

Hospital Number 340

Name Harvey McKinley

Age 25 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Jefferson County

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "E" *12 Regt.* [illegible] *Vol.*

When admitted January 26/[illegible]

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Variola

Branch B--G. H.

~~Bowling Green, Ky.~~

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 446

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to unit
March 20th 1919

NARA 447

Hospital Number 400

Name Harvey Lee Finley

Age ..... *Nativity* .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Private *Co.* L *12 Regiment* U.S.C.H.A.

When admitted February 14th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Laryngitis.

Erysipelas. Lupus—

Verus.

Branch B. G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 448

Pass & Ord
Louisville Ky
Jan 7th 1865
Received the within
named Pass
of C Morris
Major 111 Ohio Vols Comdg
Howard
Lieut Aadjt
Harvey McKinley
12 U.S.C.H.A.

July. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, in the Enrolment Div. R.& P.O.

NARA 449

12th Reserve

When Transferred from

Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky Jan 7th 1865 to Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky

		Regiment				Remarks
No	Names	Rank	State	Arm	Regiment	
1	Harvey McKinley	Private	U.S.C	Arty	12th	

J Mohan chile
Capt & Post Adjt

1247

Mac Kinney John

Co 6 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208882	26	
2	6209086	27	
3	6209237	28	
4	6209385	29	
5	6209530	30	
6	6209674	31	
7	6209814	32	
8	6209958	33	
9	6210093	34	
10	6210227	35	
11	6210352	36	
12	6210476	37	
13	9126462	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 451

A.386073 P.O. Ref.
A1936873 Pontiac
A2254462 Page

J. D. Mack
Ex.

NARA 452

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John McKinney

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Randolph 1st Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 20, 64 at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N. C. Kinney 18th U.S. Inf'y M.O.

Reported owner Burton McKinney. Credited to Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Pratt

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 453

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. Dist Ky

" E "

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited among

Barton Mc Kinney

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 454

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

M6c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 456

Me | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 457

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 458

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Jr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mills.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 460

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA. 461

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

Mc 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKinney

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1, 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100, 00/100; due $ 100. 00/100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

McKinney, John

....., Co. 6, 12th Reg't USNA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mc Kenny ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 29 day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas D Daniels .....

John Mc. Kenny

his Lieutenant Co

Kentucky Volunteers

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 467

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John McKinney born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John McKinney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22d day of July 1864 Before J. Lee Randolph D. P. M.

his
John X McKinney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Vols. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five feet eight inches high.

J. Lee Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 11th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 11th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

NARA 468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mc Kinny ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Mc Kinny

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. July 22 1864
To serve three years.
No. 3
John Mc Kinny
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
By Lieut Col. Commanding Post.
Remarks.
By Lieut Col. Commanding Post.
Camp Nelson Ky.
July 22, 1864

NARA 469

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Mc Kinney born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Mc Kinney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22 day of July 1864 Before H.C. Randolph, D.C.M.

his
John X Mc Kinney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloway
Asst. Surg. 40th Ky. Vols. No. 2.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Dark feet eight inches high.

H.C. Randolph
and D. C. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23" day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA 478

1248

Mac Lain Andy

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203393	26	
2	6205638	27	
3	6205859	28	
4	6207139	29	
5	9126122	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.-11-325

See also

NARA 471

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy McLain

Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen.
Hospl. at Bowling
Green Ky. Oct 2. 64
Final Statement
& inventories sent.

Pratt

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 472

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy McLain

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner Jacob Sandusky.

Book mark:

J. M. Smith
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 473

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy McLain

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Burke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andy McLain

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky. Oct 12th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy McLain

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green Ky. Oct. 7/64 Remitten Fever.

Book mark: Died Oct. 2. 64 E. B. V. 11 P. 326.

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

McLane, Andy

C, Co. A, 12 Reg't Miss'a

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Envlst. paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 477

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy McLain, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Branaghan

his
Andy X McLain
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

Co. Barbour Co. Ky

Recd & Sgnd duplicate

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence that

The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 478

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andy McLain born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andy McLain

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864

Before J.C. Randolph D.P.M.

his
Andy X McLain
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg U.S.C. Troops
Asst Surg 52d Regt Ky Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andy McLain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Blk. *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J.C. Randolph D.P.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, 16th day of July 1864.

E.C. Kinney
Capt 1st U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

E.C. Kinney
Capt 1st U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Regt. Adjt.

Regt. Quartermaster.

Regt. Surgeon.

Regt. Commissary.

Regt. Chaplain.

Regt. Paymaster.

Regt. Quartermaster-Sergeant.

Regt. Commissary-Sergeant.

Regt. Hospital Steward.

Regt. Principal Musician.

Regt. Sergeant-Major.

NARA 479

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 480

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Bairds Mission

I, Andy McLain born in Barbour Co

in the State of Va aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andy McLain

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 Andy McLain

Before J C Randolph

D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Clay H Allen

Asst Surg 52 Ky Inf Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andy McLain **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Brn *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 7 *inches* **high.**

J C Randolph

D.P.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14th day of July 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 18th US Infty

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment.

14th day of July, 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 18th US Infty

Mustering Officer

Andy McLain

Private

Company A

Regiment of US Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, in the Kentucky Brigade

NARA 481

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Oct. 2nd 1864

NARA 482

Hospital Number 5-8

Name Andy McLane

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Bourbon Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Paris Bourbon Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co. A 12 Regiment Ky. Mt. Cav.

When admitted August 19-1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gunshot Ferm,

Right Leg

Branch B--O. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 483

A. G. O. Jany. 15. 1865.
Enlist. expts. vol. 2d
Auditor's
A. G. O. Jany 23d 1866
A. G. O. Order of P. M.
not for $ 1 — Inv. & Acct.
H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dinah McLane

Co A 12th Reg't of N.C. Mt. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED Nov 7 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1875.

The Death of Andy McLain
Private, Co A, 12th Reg't U. S.
Colored Artly Key, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept and Oct, 1864, Died Oct 2d, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 7th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Oct 2d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For October, 1864, October 2d, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
4th qr 64 October 2d, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186
Oct 7, 186 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

N.B. 11 See letter to 2d Auditor
Noted in M 325 of April 9th 1875
Entd on Reg-
ister's

NARA 484

I certify, on honor, that Andy Mc Lane a Private of Captain F E Rodier Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of Ky H Art Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Sixth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R. C. Kenney A.A.G., at Camp Nelson on the Fifteenth day of July, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Disease Remittent Fever in Genl Hospital at Bowling Green Ky October 2nd 1864

The said Andy Mc Lane was last paid by Paymaster Never Rec^d Pay to include the ~~~ day of ~~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve ~~~ 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~

~~~ amounting to ~~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~, SUTLER, ~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Coleasburg Ky, this 26th day of October, 1864

Francis E Rodier
Capt 12 Ky H A Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1249

McMichael, Charles

Co I 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McMitchell, Charles.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also,

NARA 486

1250.

MacMillen Alexander

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210633	26	
2	6210794	27	
3	6210944	28	
4	6211094	29	
5	6211234	30	
6	6211378	31	
7	6211525	32	
8	6211664	33	
9	6211803	34	
10	6211940	35	
11	6212076	36	
12	6212210	37	
13	9126608	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 487

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mc Millen

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. Randolph A. P. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

M^c 12 Hvy | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Mc Millen

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner John Young

Book mark:

Hadpiled

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

M^c | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Mc Millin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) Copyist.

NARA 490

M° | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M° Millen

Cpt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Karpeles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

M° | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillen

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillin

Sivi, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillins

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA 494

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillin

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Reese *Copyist.*

NARA 495

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMullins

Pri'v., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 County No installment ban paid

Book mark:

J. E. Reeve

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillin

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Due $100 bounty no installments
been paid

* Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Pateman
Copyist.

NARA 497

M. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillen

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 498

M. C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillen

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. McTeman Copyist.

NARA 499

M.C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillen

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Notemann

(861) Copyist.

NARA 500

W. Miller, Alexander

, Co. D, 12th Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 501

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Mc Millen ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 25 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. E Cook

his
Alexander Mc Millen
mark

Recruiting Rendezvous, Camp Nelson, Ky.

No.

Alexander Mc Millen
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 25 day of July 1864,
By Lt. E. Rawlings
Provost Marshal's Office.

Colored Troops.

John Young
Co Hayes

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 502

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alexander McMillen born in Fayette Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander McMillen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864

Before John Randolph Capt

Alexander McMillen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U.S. Col'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. McMillen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John Randolph Capt

and A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. P. Cleary

Capt 12th Ky Vols

Regt Ky Vols

1254 Oscar

McMillen Atkisson

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217121	26	
2	6204445	27	
3	6217196	28	
4	6217348	29	
5	6217626	30	
6	6217734	31	
7	6217887	32	
8	6218041	33	
9	6218187	34	
10	6218333	35	
11	6218475	36	
12	6218616	37	
13	91272O3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-928922 - P.O. Rev.

S; 2121759 P.O. Rel.

P.O. M.o.M. Ag. 542379-10-5-17-Ec.

J. B. Clark
64,

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar, Mc Millen

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6th, 186 .

Where Clinton

By whom L. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks

Jan. 1st 1865

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M^c | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orkis Mc Mullen

Priv^t., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 13, 186 4

Where born Knox Tennessee

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, **186** 4

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Sept. 6, **186** 4

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: True

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskir Mc Millen

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. d as Co. F6.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15" 1865.

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

M.c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar McMillen

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskis McMillen

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

H Co | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskis McMillen

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Cook'l to date Feby 1, 1865, per Co. order.

Book mark:

S. L. Ames

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskio McMullen

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskis McMillen

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Opkis McMullen

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskis McMillen

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oskis McMillen,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

Mg 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Chris McDuilley,

Pvt....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1 Bounty due $100.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

N.C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orris McQuillen,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from date of Enlistment. Reduced to Ranks, Jan'y 1st/65.

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc Millen Ausker

P, Co. H, 12 Reg't Mass H G

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Envlst. papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elkin McMillen ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison

the 16th day of September

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Elkin McMillen

His mark

Volunteered at Camp Dennison

No. .....

18 64

By Capt Thos C Hutchinson

Recruiting Officer

12 Ohio Vol Inf

Camp Dennison O

Glenn Hutchinson

Capt 12th Ohio Vol Inf

Camp Dennison O

Sept 16th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—Up substitutes who holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Campbells Station

I, Aaron McMillen born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of September 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron McMillen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carnes Nelson

this 5th day of Sept 1864 Aaron his X McMillen mark

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron McMillen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 8th U.S. Colt

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of September 1864, at Campbells Station

N. C. Kinney

Capt 8th U.S. Colt

Aaron McMillen

Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintending officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oakes Hall Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 6 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the Sixth day of September

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Oakes Hall Miller

mark

Volunteered at ..... 18 ,

No. .....

By .....

Oakes Hall Miller

Co. Assigned to Co. B 4th Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Asker McMillan born in Kentucky in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Asker McMillan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Sixth day of Sept 1864 his Asker X McMillan mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & Com.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Asker McMillan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & Com.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. O. Kinney Capt 18th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eighth (Colored) Regiment of the U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Sixth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

L. N. O'Kinney Capt 18th U.S. Infty

Asker McMillan

Private Co. Eighth Regt U.S.C.V.

NARA 523

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No 1. Louisville, Ky.
Decbr. 11. 1865.

Ward 19
Hospital Number 16946 Bed 5

Name Auskes McMillen

Age 19 Nativity Tenn

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Knoxville Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Nick McMillen
Knoxville Tenn

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 12 H Art US

When admitted Nov 16 1864

From what source Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid Fever

5

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1252

Mc Mitchell Charles

Co "B" 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv.	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203458	26	
2	6204627	27	
3	6218779	28	
4	6218855	29	
5	6219067	30	
6	6219206	31	
7	6219343	32	
8	6219478	33	
9	6219616	34	
10	6219750	35	
11	6219872	36	
12	6219998	37	
13	M-46-C.-71.	38	
14	M-46-C.-71	39	
15	9127435	40	
16	40750084	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 266741-R.&P.D-1891
M 46-Vg-C.T.-'71.

See also

0 / 32 / 324 Po aff
P. 2814233 And wd

Jd Mark
Ex.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMitchell

——, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Anderson, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Robert McMichial

refused owner.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 529

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Mitchell

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
~~Copyist.~~

(339)

NARA 530

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty at depot guarding C. N. Rebels

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark 266741-R&P.D-1891

Mulley

(358d) Copyist.

'111 C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMichael

Private, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: #

Roll torn

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMichael

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMichael

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley

(358) Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Mitchell

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1" instalment
U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

16c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Mitchell

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Gottlieb
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMitchel

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. duty at Post Hospl since Dec 26/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty
guard at depot.

Jany 1865 On daily
duty at depot
guard & P.M.
Store

Dec 1865 to Mch
1866 absent on
det. duty in
Post Hospl
at Louisville
Ky. Omits Dec
16, 65.

Book mark:

R W Boyle

(546) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $27 74/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Louisville Ky since Dec 26/65

Book mark: M. 46 Vol 6 J. H.

(361) Copyist.

M | 12 Ky Art. Co. F.

Charles M. Mitchell

_____, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Hy Art'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: M46, C. T. 1871

War Department,
Adjt Gen'l Office
~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, Jany 19, 1871.

Report of Surgeon
General U.S.A.

"Admitted to Emetic
Branch of Post Hospital,
Louisville, Ky, April 1,
1866, from Post Hos-
pital, for treatment
for Small Pox, and
was returned to duty
June 25, 1866."

Woodward

(438) Copyist.

M. | 12. Ky. Arh. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Mitchell,

....., Co. "I", 12", Reg't U.S.C. Ky. Arh.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.R. 26741.

~~Book M 46, C.T. 1871~~

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 10th, 1891.

It has this day (January 10th, 1891,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Apr. 24, 1866, and paid to include Apr. 27, 1866, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Roby

(464) *Copyist.*

McMichael, Charles

....., Co. ....., 12d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles McMichael ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Charles McMichael

his
Charles X McMichael
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 , .

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

18 , .

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—The list not to be filed as evidence of service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Charles McMichael born in Anderson @

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Mc Michael

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Sept 1864 Charles Mc Michael

Before J. L. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. McMichael previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that [illegible] my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair Light complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J. L. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt. 18th U.S.C.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mc Michael ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. G. Palmer

Charles Mc Michael
2nd Kentucky Cavalry
No. .....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 21 1864
By .....
Recruiting Rendezvous
Camp Nelson Ky

Charles Mc Michael his mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Mc Michael born in Anderson

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Mc Michael

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21" day of Sept 1864

Before J. L. Randolph Capt

his
Charles X Mc Michael
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O. V. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Mc Michael previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Capt 7th O. V. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U. S. L. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery Regiment of the U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U. S. L. Mustering Officer

1255

Moc Reynolds Richard

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203857	26	
2	6204907	27	
3	6220303	28	
4	6220453	29	
5	6220590	30	
6	6220729	31	
7	6220865	32	
8	6220998	33	
9	6221130	34	
10	6221260	35	
11	6221386	36	
12	9127578	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom A. L. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. R. Neal

Copyist.

(383g)

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richd Mc Reynolds.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan
Co. owed service to Jno.
Mc Reynolds

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(339) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Pal

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McR Reynolds.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Logan, Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 35 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

Mc" | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Thru Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

Copyist.

Mc,, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen

Copyist.

Mc,, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard McReynolds

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 497033

G. R. Owen.

(861) *Copyist.*

Mr. Reynolds Richd

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard M. Reynolds, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2 day of Dec 1864

Witness: Chas Cupet Jr Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky & Recvg Officer

his
Richd X M Reynolds
mark

By Lt Col & Pro Mar

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky on the 2 day of Dec 1864

Elerry 1 Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

..... ,

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enrolled to Logan County

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richard M Reynolds born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Second day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard M Reynolds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 2d day of Dec 1864 his Richd M Reynolds mark

Before 3d Dist Ky Recr Officer Capt & Rec Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richd M Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H Gibson Capt & Rec Offr 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of Dec 1864

H Gibson Capt & Rec Offr 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard M Reynolds, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2 day of Decr 1864

Witness:

A Stolsen Capt & Pro Mar
Dist Ky & Recr Officer

his
Richd M Reynolds
mark

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

No. 1 Volunteered at .....

18 .

By .....

Recruiting Officer.

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Enrolled to Bryan County

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richard Mc Reynolds born in [redacted] Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Second day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard M Reynolds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 2d day of Dec 1864

Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recrty Officer

his
Richard X M Reynolds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rich^d M Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of Dec 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1254 Squire of

Mc Roberts Esquire

Co of 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priva-	Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203396	26	
2	6205641	27	
3	6205793	28	
4	6205944	29	
5	6206094	30	
6	6206246	31	
7	6206393	32	
8	6206540	33	
9	6206679	34	
10	6206814	35	
11	6206945	36	
12	6207077	37	
13	9126145	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esquire McRoberts.

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire McRoberts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln & Mitch, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted name George McRoberts.

Book mark:

L. Z. Smith

(339) Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esquire McRoberts

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Do Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P. E. Parker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire McRoberts

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire McRoberts

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire McRoberts

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire, Mc Roberts.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hirstein

Copyist.

(358)

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire McRoberts.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arstin.
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire Mc Roberts

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Preston.

(358) Copyist.

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire Mc Roberts

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2d Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Kirstein

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire Mc Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Esquire Mc Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sagent

Copyist.

Mc | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Esquire McRoberts

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

Mc Roberts, Esquire

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't Ufena

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esquire Mc. Roberts ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 2 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the Sixt day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. H. Gillis .....

Esquire Mc. Roberts

Co. [illegible] Regt

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. Esquire Mc. Roberts

Age 2 years

Born in Knox Co. Ky

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 6th day of Sept 1864

by Lt. Col. Rowley

to serve three years

Remarks: Private

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lynnsboro Nelson

I, Esquire McRoberts born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 1st day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Esquire McRoberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynnsboro Nelson

this 1st day of July 64 Esquire McRoberts

Before H. C. Randolph Asst

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harry H Atlee
Asst Surg 52d Ky Infty.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph
A. A. A. G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 7th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Fifteenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, of the Defenses Bay of New York, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 7th U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Report of Recruiting Officer and Mustering Officer

Name Esquire McRoberts
Rank Private
Company A
Regiment 15th U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
Date of Muster July 15th 1864
Where Mustered Camp Nelson Ky
Bounty $300.00
Bounty Paid $100.00
Due $200.00
Remarks

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esquire Mc Roberts ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Jettle .....

his
Esquire X Mc Roberts
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ..

By .....

Esquire Mc Roberts
Sergt Co E
U.S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Esquire McRoberts born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Esquire McRoberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Esquire his X Roberts mark

Before H. C. Randolph A. D. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otter
asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'dr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Esquire Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* *eyes,* *blk* *hair,* *dk* *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* **high.**

H. C. Randolph
A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service at Camp Nelson Ky this 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

1255

Mac Roberts William

G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

6215563	26
6215788	27
6217824	28
9127051	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also.

M[c] | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McCarter

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Lincoln Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 13/64 with Chronic Diarrhea

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 Hvy | **U. S. C. T.**

William McRoberts

R.X., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner, John McRoberts.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 Hvy | **U. S. C. T.**

William McRoberts

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner,

John McRoberts.

W. F. Ragan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McRoberts

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp Nelson Hospital Oct. 13, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Dugan

(358) Copyist.

Inc | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McRoberts

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 30 last, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 13/64.

Book mark: .....

Engler

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc Roberts, Wm

P, Co. G, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlst. Paper 12	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mc Roberts, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

William Mc Roberts
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky, No. ..... Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

By Lieut Col Chandler

Enrolling Officer at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 19 1864

Entered by Lieut Col Chandler

Book No. 1

Page 30

Name of Recruit William Mc Roberts

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Where credited Fayette Co Ky

Age 18 years

Occupation Laborer

Term 3 years

Remarks

Book No. 12

Page 30

Name of Recruit William Mc Roberts

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Where credited Fayette Co Ky

Age 18 years

Occupation Laborer

Term 3 years

Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, if the Adjutant General's Office has it, must in all cases, be filed in evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William H^c Roberts born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William H^c Roberts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 19 day of August 1864
Before J. L. Randolph
2 P.M.

William H^c Roberts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Galloway
asst Surg 40 Ky vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. L. Randolph
and 2 P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

E. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

E. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer

Enlisted by
Lieut. Galloway

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Roberts ..... desiri.

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19 day of August 1864

Witne :

John Pickens

William H. Roberts

By ..... Clerk

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 ,

William H. Roberts

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases of United States colored troops. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

UNITED STATES MUSTER & RECRUITING DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 54 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William M. Roberts born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William M. Roberts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 19 day of Aug 1864 William M. Roberts
Before J. L. Randolph mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
assist Surg 40 Ky vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. M. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph
D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of August 186 4
N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y and A.A.G.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

C. K. Kinney
Capt. & A.A.G.
By

Trial Statement
of
William McRobets
Pri- lev "G" 12th Regt M. de le H.
who died in Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 23 1864



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* William Mc Roberts *a* Private *of Captain* J D Waldorf *Company (G) of the* 12th *Regiment of* Ky S C Mt Art *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky, *born in* Lincoln County, *State of* Kentucky *aged* 18 *years;* 5 *feet* 9 *inches high;* Block *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky, *on the* Nineteenth *day of* August, 1864, *(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by* , *at* , *on the* *day of* , 186 , *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three Years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* 12th Ky S C Mt Art *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death October 23d 1864 At Hospital Camp Nelson Ky of Diarrhea

The said William Mc Roberts ~~*was last paid by Paymaster*~~ *Never Paid to include the* *day of* , 186 , *and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Sixteen $16 50/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , *or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service,* 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from* *and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , *Sutler,* 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Mumfordsville Ky. *this* 19th *day of* August 1864.

Capt J. D. Waldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

√ Final Statement

of

Pvt William W. Robertson

Co G 12th Vt Vol Inf

Died Oct 13th 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE - RECEIVED
DEC 24 1864

Dnl
22c

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* William Mc Roberts *a* Private *of Captain* J D Waldorf *Company (G) of the* 12th *Regiment of* Ky Vol Hart *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky *, born in* Lincoln County *, State of* Kentucky *, aged* 18 *years;* 5 *feet* 3 *inches high:* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky *, on the* Nineteenth *day of* August *, 186*4 *, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* 12th Ky Vol Hart *, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* death. died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Oct 13th 1864 of diarrhea

The said William Mc Roberts *was* ~~*last paid by Paymaster,*~~ Never Paid *to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* 16 50/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Munfordsville Ky *, this* 18th *day of* November 1864 .

E. D. Waldorf

Capt *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Jno Mc Cormond
Co. I. 12th U. S. H. A.
October 13. 1864.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Wm Mc. Cravvel
Number and locality of the grave	762
Hospital number of the deceased.	4497
Regiment, rank and company.	62" Pa. Vol.
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, [and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Oct 13"/64

Memoranda of effects.

Knapsack Shoes Hat

Expended with le corps

Blouse Pants Stockings Shirt

1236

Meach William H

Co. F & S, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620324	26	
2	620555 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1896388 Pd 7 m 7m
Rep 408362.
8 2685625 Power

J. D. Marx Esq.

Meech, Wm H.

Chaplain, Co., 12 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M | 122d. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William H. Meach

Chap., Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., April 12, 1866.

Muster-in to date Jany 24, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 24, 1866.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This officer is mustered in under appointment of Lt. Col. Walter S. Babcock Comdg Regt. dated Oct. 24th 1865 which appointment was (over)

Book mark:

Calloway

(336) Copyist.

JAN.15 6203194 ©1891

made in compliance
with Par. 204 Revised
Army Regulations and G.O.
No 110 A.G.O. series 1863.

In 12 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Mench

Rank Chap., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life. Residence North Stonington Conn. Mustered in to date January 24th 1866.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(360) *Copyist.*

M. M. Meach

chaplain

Mrs ê

We the undersigned Ministers of the Gospel in the Baptist Denomination certify that we are personaly acquainted with the bearer Rev W. W. Meach, that he is a regular ordained Minister in the Baptist Denomination and that having served as Hospital Chaplain in the U. S. Service with success since July 1863. We cordially recommend him as a suitable person to fill the office of Chaplain in any Department of the United States Service

Norwich Ct.
Aug 28th 1865.

S Graves
Dig.

N. G Smith
Nathan Brown
Geo N. Green
B. H. Shepherd
Chaplain 17th U.S. C.T.

A True Copy.

Proceedings in the
appointment of
Wm. W. Mack,
Chaplain, 12th
U.S.C. Arty (Ky.)

2/

F. 20 Vols. R.C.S. 1866
L. 96. Vol. 5. Vols. 1866

Off. Com. Sellers.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky.
April 12th. 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U.S.A. - Chaplain Wm. W. Mack has mustered into the U.S. Service, this day, to date January 24th. 1866.

Clinton B. Fisk
Brt. Col. Maj. Gen.
Com. Dept. of Ky.

E. B. Vol. 1. p. 4.

9986 Off 0974 Sp

We the undersigned, Ministers of the Gospel, in the Baptist Denomination, certify that we are personally acquainted with the Bearer, Rev. W. W. Meech, that he is a regularly ordained Minister in the Baptist Denomination, and that having served as Hospital Chaplain in the U.S. Service ~~three~~ 2 with Success, since July 1862, we cordially recommend him as a suitable person to fill the office of Chaplain in any department of the U.S. Service,

Norwich Ct.
Aug 23d 1865,

S. Graves
Pastor Central Bap. ch. Norwich, Ct.
N. G. Smith
Pastor of Preston Bap. ch., Ct.
Nathan Brown
Ed. American Baptist, N.Y. city
Geo. N. Greene
Missionary to Freedmen
B. B. Shepard
Chaplain U.S.A.

Head Quarters 12th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy.)

Columbus, Kentucky, October 25th 1865.

The Rev. Wm. H. Meech of North Stonington, Connecticut, having presented to the Officers of the 12th Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hvy.) an application for the appointment to be its Chaplain, accompanied by the required certificate of his proper qualifications in conformity to the Revised Army Regulations; all the companies of the regiment serving together; the Lieut. Colonel Commanding acting as Chairman, & the Adjutant of the Regiment as Clerk, a vote of the officers of the Regiment was taken upon his application, which resulted in his unanimous election to that office this 25th day of October, A.D. 1865.

Walter S Babcock

Lieut. Col. Comdg. 12th Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hvy.)

Jno W Burrows

2d Lieut. & Actg Adjt.

(Copy)

The Commanding Officer of the 12th Regt.
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

To all who shall see these presents, greeting.

Know ye: that reposing special trust & confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity, & abilities of Rev. W. W. Meech, and in accordance with the unanimous election of the officers of the 12th U.S.C.A.(H) and in discharge of the duty devolving on the commanding officer of the Regiment, I do hereby commission the Rev. W. W. Meech of North Stonington, Connecticut, as Chaplain of the 12th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) to do & perform all the duties thereunto belonging, as defined by Acts of Congress, Revised Army Regulations, & Orders from the War Department in harmony therewith: and all who may be the subjects of this administration are enjoined to render the respect & reverence properly due to him in the performance of the duties of his office.

Given under my hand at the Head Quarters of the Regiment at Columbus, Ky. this twenty fifth day of October 1865.

(Signed) J. H. Burrows
Lieut & Adj't.

(Signed) Walter S. Babcock
Lieut. Col. 12th U.S.C.A. (H)
Commanding Regiment.

May, 1923. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of **Ky**, in the Enrolment Div. R.& P.O.

I, William W Meech, Chaplain 12th Reg Mich Vols being duly sworn do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

This paper was found in the files of the provost Marshal General's Office and received from the Chief Mustering officer at Kentucky.

Wm W. Meech
Chaplain 12th Mich Vols

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John L. Sheets
Notary Public.

1231

Meadors John

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203235	26	
2	6212475	27	
3	6212625	28	
4	6212776	29	
5	6212920	30	
6	6213059	31	
7	6213192	32	
8	6213328	33	
9	6213459	34	
10	6213571	35	
11	6213716	36	
12	6213841	37	
13	91267444	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1902408 PO Mark Tw
S 25-479 27 Aug W L

J. D. Mark
Esq.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blek; hair Blek

Where born Wayne Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13" , 1864.

Where London Ky.

By whom Capt. Hays ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky., July 20, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. 8 Mil. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name of mother Jones Meadows, residence, Wayne Co. Ky.

Book mark: .....

L. J. Smith

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skelton
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sletten

(358) *Copyist.*

111 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Meadows

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson

Corp., Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

Vn | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Maddux

Pvt.

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madaus

Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 to July, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meadows
Private, Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Jan 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 24, 1866.

Last paid to July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ignacio S

(361) *Copyist.*

Meadow John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Meadows ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nye .....

the ..... 13th ..... day of ..... July 1861

Witness: ..... Robert Hays ..... his John + Meadows mark

No. 2 Green

John Meadows

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 61

By .....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawson

I, John Meadows born in Wayne County

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of July 186 1

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Meadows

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawson Ky.

this 13th day of July 1861

Before Capt Dan Mac 8 Dist Ky

his
John + Meadows
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt D Morton Surgn

Bde 4th Div 8th Dist 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Meadows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1st Regt Mays

Capt and Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jan 64 1864

Capt 1st Regt Mays

Capt and Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Meadows ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 19 day of July 1864

Witness:

Robert Mays

John his X mark Meadows

No. Edwards

John Meadows

Volunteered at London Ky.

July 19 1864

By Robert Mays

Capt. 39th Regt. Ky. Inft.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John Meadows born in Wayne County

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Meadows do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky this 13th day of July 1864 Before Capt. Wm. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.

his John x Meadows mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sal D Stosler Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Bd Enrl 8th Dist Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno. Meadows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt. Wm. Mar. 8th Dist Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of July 1864

Robt Hays

Capt. Wm. Mar. 8 Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1238

Means Chesterfield

Co. M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205-046	26	
2	62024612	27	
3	6223026	28	
4	6223161	29	
5	6223319	30	
6	6205-3175-	31	
7	6223447	32	
8	91278744	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark;

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Chesterfield Preaux

....., Co. In, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 2nd, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Realist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl
Date not known.
Reduced Oct 4 - 1865
per S.O. No. 19 dated
Hd Qrs 12th U.S.C.A.H.
Columbus Ky Oct 4 - 1865
Discharged Febru-
ary 8 - 1866 By reason
of Expiration of Term of
Svc

F. W. Neals

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 14
9127874
1891

Service at Louisville
Ky

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Meaux

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, , 186 .

Where born Warren Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted 27 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in 27 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Meaux

Corpl, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl at Camp Nelson, Ky.

First roll of Co., on which borne.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Meaux

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospt. at Camp Nelson, Ky. Reduced from Corpl.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 H. arty U.S.C.T

Chesterfield Meau[illegible]

Pvt., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gene. Hospl.
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Meaux

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service February 8th 1866 at Louisville Kentucky.

Book mark:.....

B. C. Harper

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Means

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 8/66 & at Louisville Kentucky by reason of Expiration of Term of Service Corrected by Mark, Ex.

Book mark: 434. 304

H. E. Harper.

(861) Copyist.

M. | 12 H.a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Means, Chesterfield

Pvt., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 1866.

Last paid to Never'd, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3-1 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 10 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Filed with Means, Chesterfield.

Book mark: 434,304

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

Means, Chesterfield

Corp., Co. M, 12 Reg't, U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 22nd U S C A K
Louisville Ky January 12th 64

Special Orders
No 4

Order for Commissioned Officers Mustering Co M to report to Surg Power for duty

Chesterfield

Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. Artly (H)
Louisville Ky. January 12th 1865.

Special Order
No. 4

II Chesterfield Meanx, a private of Co. M. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) having reported at these Head Quarters from furlough, is hereby temporarily assigned to duty with Surg. L. B. Powers at this place, Major C. B. Leavitt, comdg Det. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) at this place will assign private Meanx to some Company of his Det. in order that he may prosecute his rations

By command of Lt. J. Andrews.
C. B. 12th U. S. C. Artly (H)
Lt. H. Currier.
1st Lieut and Regtl adjt.

Major C. B. Leavitt
Comdg Det. 12 U. S. C. A. (H)
Louisville Ky

1259

Mechum, Walker

Co a, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620324 2	26	
2	6205-660	27	
3	6205-409	28	
4	6205-961	29	
5	6206111	30	
6	52062662	31	
7	5-2064 0 4	32	
8	6206 5-5-4	33	
9	6206693	34	
10	6206424	35	
11	6206 9 5-9	36	
12	6207091	37	
13	9 1 2 6 1 3 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 622474. P.6. Off.
A 15-23364 and WD
A 19139 68. Pat Off
S/T 14063 Pat Off
P 1959215 P. Off
Off 1570656

J. D. Mark
Co.

NARA 651

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Mitchaw

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 652

Wo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Mechum

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Returned owner J. D. Heun,

Book mark:

(339) J. Z. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 653

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Mitchan

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) P. E. Parker *Copyist.*

NARA 654

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitchum

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hospl at Bowling Green Ky. Sep 7-64.

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 655

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitchum
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitchum

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hrstow

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Norton.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrstein

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865;

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Mitcham

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walker Metcham

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated *Louisville Ky.*, *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ *3* *63*/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

Mechum, Walker

....., Co. A ....., 12 Reg't Va. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walker Mechum ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

W Hittle

Walker his X Mechum mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 .

Lt Wadsworth 2d

J. A. Nelson

Walker Mechum

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment here ... the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Walker Mechum born in Woodford Co

in the State of Ky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walker Mechum

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 Walker his X Mechum mark

Before J C Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Otis
Asst Surg 52d Ky Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Mechum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J C Randolph
D.P.M.
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 6th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 12th Cavalry Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, or the ... Infantry of ... Aug 18th 1865 ... Private ... Sergeant ... Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ...Walker Mackson..., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*

DO DECLARE That I am ...24... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...Camp Nelson Ky...

the ...6th... day of ...July 1864...

Witness:

...W. H. Little...

his
...Walker × Mackson...
mark

Volunteered at ...Camp Nelson Ky... 18 64

By Brig Gen Burbridge
Lt Col Commanding
Camp Nelson Ky

Asst Provost Marshal's Office
Camp Nelson Ky
July 10 1864

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Walker Meachum born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walker Meachum

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 } his Walker X Meachum mark

Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. C. Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walker Meachum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 16th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864

Walker Meachum
Capt 16th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Meech, William H. 1260

Co. F. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Meach, William H.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 670

1261

Meirid, Robert

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 4 3	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 8 1	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 3 2	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 8 0	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 - 2 4	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 6 9	31	
7	6 2 0 9 8 0 9	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 5 3	33	
9	6 2 1 0 0 8 8	34	
10	6 2 1 0 2 2 2	35	
11	6 2 1 0 3 5 - 3	36	
12	6 2 1 0 4 7 5 -	37	
13	9 1 2 6 4 5 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid.

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Taylor Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J C Randolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky Capt
M.C. Kinney 18th U.S.
Inf & M.O.D.
Reported owner Rum=
mell Ellis. Credited
to Casey Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

(383g) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGinnis

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Taylor Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Casey Co. & Dist Ky E"

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruited in Rowan Ellis

Book mark:

Jones

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

46 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrick

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ Co Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrick

Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Merrick

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U. S. (Waist Belt)
Plate, Cap Pouch, Bayonet Scab.
& Footprint $1.53

Book mark:

D. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merid

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White
Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

D.G. Arhill.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. S. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merriél

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) D. Mahon
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merriel

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrid

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 31/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 200. 00/100,

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2204, '82, ...

D. Maher

(861) *Copyist.*

Merrid, Robert

, Co. 6, 12th Reg't Ufb. Ha

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Merrick ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 28 day of July 1864

Witness:

John M Dickerson .....

Robert Merrick .....

Mark.

No. 1 Regt. Kentucky Volunteer Infantry

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 23rd 1864

By Lt. Col. Brown

Or Capt. Bruce

Recruiting Officer.

Ellis

Capt. & A.A.A.G.

357

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a ~~Slave~~, of the ~~Person~~ to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the rendezvous, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 686

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF C. H. of Taylor

I, Robert Murriel born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Murriel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864 } his Robert X Murriel mark

Before D. B. Randolph

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Stevens

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf. U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

D. B. Randolph

and D P M RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 2nd Battalion Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the ..... 25th day of July, 186 4, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Morris ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29 day of July 1864

Witness:

John W. Dickerson

Robert F. Morris
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

..... 18 ,

La Grange Ky

Fourth Cavalry

Samuel Ellis

Private Co

JUL 1 1871
RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 688

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Merrid born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Merrid

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864

Before A. Ledlie Randolph Capt

Robert X Merrid
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Tolleman
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol. Mtd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

A. Ledlie Randolph
and Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 78th USCT
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Robert Merrid

Capt 11th USCT

N. C. Kinney

Capt 78th USCT

NARA 689

1262

Morin William

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priv. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 0 6	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 7 4	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 2 4	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 7 5	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 6 0	30	
6	6 2 0 5 4 3 6	31	
7	6 2 1 3 9 2 4	32	
8	9 1 2 6 7 4 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 690

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milliage Morris

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blak; hair Blak

Where born Madison Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mercer

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison S. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Nathan Mercer.

~~Name not taken up on roll of Co. E.~~

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dickin Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky since Aug 29/64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Mumfordville Ky. Since Aug. 29. 64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Mumfordville since Aug. 19, 64.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

NARA 695

VA | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Sergt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Louisville Ky. Aug 29th 1864 and not heard from since.

Book mark:

(358) W C Houston *Copyist.*

NARA 696

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 10/64.

Book mark: V.163 P.111. 73:280 9.1878

Enrico

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

M | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Moran

Privt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. April, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This man was left sick in U.S. Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. and deserted some time since Aug. '64. Was reported and dropped as deserter March 9th, 1865 on (over)

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(351) Copyist.

NARA 698

JAN. 15
6205436
c1891a

The company and Regimental Return for the month of March 1865

Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.

NARA 699

Morin, William

, Co. E, 12th Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 700

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Marin ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 27 day of July 1864

Witness:

W J Little

William X Marin
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. .....
July 27 1864
By W J Little Lieut
Co D 12th Regt U S C Cav
Nathan Brown Co

Pvt Hvy Artly

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the vouchers of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 701

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Morin born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Morin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of July 1864 William X Morin

Before J. B. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th R I V M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Morin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

M. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

M. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Infantry
Mustering Officer

NARA 702

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... William Marin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 27 day of July 1864.

Witness:

E. J. Train

William Marin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 27 1864

By

12th U.S.C.T.

& Recruiting Officer

Nathan Brown

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 703

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Marin born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Marin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 27 day of July 1864 William X Marin his mark

Before J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Dillmay

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Marin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864.

N. G. Pinney

Capt 18th Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 27th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Lieut 18th Regt U.S.C. Infantry

Mustering Officer

NARA 704

1263

Merrid, Robert

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meirid Robert.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 705

1264

Merritt Merida

Co 6 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 0 0 0	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 0	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 7 7	28	
4	6 2 1 0 5 0 7	29	
5	9 1 2 6 4 5 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 706

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Merritt

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Garrard Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered July 25. 64 at camp Nelson Ky by Capt H C. Kinney 18th U.S. Inf & M.O. Reported Drowned John Merritt Credited to Garrard Co. 8th Dist Ky. Died Sept 13. 64 in Hosp. Bowling Green Ky of

Pratt

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 707

MAY. 14
9126454
☆1891☆

acute dysentery.
Final Statements
forwarded Oct. 13. 6 X
Inventory by Surgeon
of Hosp. Pay due
for 1 mo. 22 da.
Stoppages, other than
clothing, $2.59

NARA 708

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monida Merritt

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Garrard Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard Co. Ky

Company to which assigned "L"

Remarks: Reported owner

John Merritt

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 709

Me | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Merritt

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ex Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A/6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Merritt

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died 13 Sept 1864 of Acute Dysentery at Fair Oaks Barracks Fever

Book mark:.....

(358) .....
Copyist.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Merritt

Drummer Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died in Genl. Hospl, Bowling Green Ky. Septr. 13. '64. of Dysentery,

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Mahar

(861) Copyist.

Merrill S. Merida

P, Co. 6, 1/2 Reg't Mass H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Envelope Paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 713

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merida Merritt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas H Daniels

Merida Merritt his mark

By 1st Lieut Co Kentucky Vol Cav

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 22d 1864

No. 56

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Merida Merritt born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Merida Merritt

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his

this 22nd day of July 1864 Merida X Merritt

Before H. Ledlie Randolph mark

Capt & D.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Freeman

Asst Surgeon 4th Ky Vol. M.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... blk. *eyes*, ... blk. *hair*, ... blk. *complexion*, is ..... five *feet* ..... six *inches* high.

H. Ledlie Randolph

Capt & D.C.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... 23rd ..... day of ..... July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... 23rd day of ..... July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Lieut. 18th US Inf

Commanding Company.

NARA 715

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Meredith Merritt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 22 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... John A. Daniels .....

..... Meredith Merritt his mark

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson .....

No. .....

By ..... Lieut. Col. Comdg. .....

1864

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vols.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vols.

Lt. Garrard's Co. Kentucky Cavalry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 716

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Merida Merritt born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Merida Merritt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864 his Merida X Merritt mark

Before J.B. Randolph

A.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R.C. Tolloway

Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Vol. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk. *eyes*, blk. *hair*, dk. *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

J.B. Randolph

A.P.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

N.C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft. Mustering Officer.

Pay Roll for ..... Months, ending ..... 1864.

Present.

Absent.

Remarks.

NARA 717

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Sept. 13-1862

Hospital Number 90

Name Thurda Merritt

Age 22 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Garrett Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Richmond Madison Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* C *Regiment* 12th Ky

When admitted Sept. 9. 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Acute dysentery

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 719

A.G.O. June 23d/66
P.C. Sg. Adm. P.M.
Sent for by 3d Instr.
Mch. 7th.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Merida Merritt

12th Reg't of Vol. Cav. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Sept 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJT. GEN'LS OFFICE 1864

19

I certify, on honor, that Merida Merritt a Drummer of Captain Charles W. Faulmin's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Ky. Cal. Vol. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Garrard County, State of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th Twenty Fifth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease 13th September 1864 at Genl Hospital Bowling Green, Ky. of Acute Dysentery

The said Merida Merritt was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Four 34 2/100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack

..... Two (2) 59/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, Ky, this 13th day of September, 1864.

Miles W. Faulmin

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 721

1265

Merwin Alexander

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212303	26	
2	6212402.	27	
3	912E740.	28	
4	M-78-CJ-1876	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M78-VII-C.J.-76.

See also

NARA 722

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mormin

....., Co. C....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Where born Madison Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27" , 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserter

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mennin xn

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison 8. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Nathen Mennin

x Corrected by Mays, Ex.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Manning

1st Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in general Hospital at Camp Nelson since Aug. 14, 1864.

Not borne on subsequent rolls.

* Name appears in column of names present.

Book mark: P.V. 34. P. 91. 25 = M. 78. V. 11. C.J. 76.

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 725

Me | 12th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morrin

, Co. "E", 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Me. 78.C.J.1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bowers.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

Morrin, Alexander

, Co. E, 12" Reg't Ufet.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 727

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Alexander Morrin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 27th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witn : :

.....

Alexander Morrin
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 27th 1864,
By .....

No. .....

1 Regt U.S. C.H.A.
Col Reg't Volunteers
Kentucky Regiment

146

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruit, return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having administered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871

NARA 728

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alexander Mornin born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do **also agree to accept** such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Mornin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of July 1864

Before E. E. Randolph D. A. C. M.

his
Alexander X Mornin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hollyway
Asst. Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Mornin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Brn complexion, is five feet four inches high.

E. E. Randolph
and D. A. C. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of July 1864

S. C. Kenney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 12th U.S. Colored Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 29th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

S. C. Kenney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 729

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Alexander Mornin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 23 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 29th ..... day of ..... July 1864.

Witness:

..... T. J. Train .....

his
Alexander Mornin
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. .....

July 29 1864

By T. J. Train Capt

Co E 5th Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Enlisted at Nathan Bradley

Co Soldier

Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be signed by the Assistant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 730

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alexander Mornin born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Mornin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of July 1864 Alexander his X Mornin mark

Before H. Landaeker D. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 4th Ky M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Mornin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. Landaeker D. C. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service twenty seventh day of July 1864

N. C. Ramsey Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 12th U.S.C. Colored Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 27th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Ramsey Capt 18th Ky

NARA 731

1268.

Meetcham) Walker)

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Meecham, Walker	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1

See also

NARA 732

1267

Meeukes Henry

Co. A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Meukes, Henry.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 733

1268

Michel, Monroe

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Mitchell, Monroe 28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 734

1269

Middleton, George

Co G, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 5-5-8 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 1 4 3	27	
3	6 2 1 5-7 1 2	28	
4	6 2 1 5-4 4 2	29	
5	6 2 1 5-9 7 7	30	
6	6 2 1 6 1 1 9	31	
7	6 2 1 6 2 6 9	32	
8	6 2 1 6 4 1 5-	33	
9	6 2 1 6 5-5-3	34	
10	6 2 1 6 6 9 6	35	
11	6 2 1 6 8 2 1	36	
12	6 2 1 6 9 5-0	37	
13	4 1 2 7 0 4 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 735.

L.L495311 Patented
L2199796 Oct 14.

J. D. Mark
Ex

NARA 736

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Rock Co. Wis.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22", 1864.

Where Camp Wilson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 737

M | 12 Hvy | U. S. C. T.

George Middleton

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Rock Castle, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22d, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22d, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Miss Polly Middleton.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Hagan Copyist.

NARA 739

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Pagan Copyist.

NARA 740

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Rogers *Copyist.*

NARA 741

Mc. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 742

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co G ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Rock Castle Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 744

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradish
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 745

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Barden

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Middleton

Lt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del. since with Inv. Clo. Rd. No. 84. 2 Lts 12th Mich. Cavalry Ship. Dec. 22/65.

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 747

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Lee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Middleton

Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Kinsler

Copyist.

NARA 749

Middleton, George

....., Co. .....; 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 750

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Middleton, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 14 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

George Middleton

Name in full

Age 14 years

Volunteered at Camp Nelson No. .....

Entered service August 22 1864

By Lieut. Pierson

Remarks: Company Quarters

Mustered by Captain

Co. Regt. U.S.C.T.

Born Almanac Lyndly-Fair

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 751

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Middleton born in Rock Castle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Middleton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22 day of August 1864 George X Middleton

Before J. L. Randolph mark

D. O. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Calloway

Asst Surg. 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Middleton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. L. Randolph

D. O. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22d day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt. E 18th U.S. Inf and

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Col'd Vol's, on the 22d day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt. E 18th U.S. Inf and Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson

NARA 752

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Middleton ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 22 day of August 1864

Witn: J. W. Dickerson

George Middleton
mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Co. , Regt.

Co. Lincoln Regt
Miss Poly Middleton

RECEIVED
Jul 1 1871
DEPT

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 753

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Middleton born in Rock Castle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty-second day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Middleton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of August 1864 George Middleton
Before J. L. Randolph Clerk
Lt. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Middleton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph
and Lt. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22d day of August 1864
N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 22d Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 22d day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer

1270

Milder Alfred

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207228	26	
2	6207315	27	
3	6207464	28	
4	6207616	29	
5	6207764	30	
6	6207809	31	
7	6208047	32	
8	6208174	33	
9	6208277	34	
10	6208497	35	
11	6208619	36	
12	6208736	37	
13	9126271	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1270

Milder Alfred

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207328	26	
2	6207315	27	
3	6207464	28	
4	6207616	29	
5	6207764	30	
6	6207809	31	
7	6208047	32	
8	6208174	33	
9	6208377	34	
10	6208497	35	
11	6208619	36	
12	6208736	37	
12	9126271	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 756

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulden

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black | hair black.

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph Lt. Col.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paul

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 757

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Milder

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864.

Where born Boyle, Kentucky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Dead

Annie Cotton

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 758

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulder

5 Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Sgt July 22/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 759

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfd Chulder

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Mc Harmon
Copyist.

NARA 760

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulder

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulder

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulder.

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. C. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 763

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulder.

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord=
nance 78 cts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mulden

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Malden

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Sept 23. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 766

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moulden

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 767

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Moulder

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyrid.

NARA 768

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moulder

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, "186 6.

Muster-out to date April 24, "186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, "186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 0 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: From Sergt July 22" 64
Reduced to Private
Sept. 22" 65

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

Moulder Alfred

, Co. B, 12 Reg't Usca

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 770

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Alfred Mulder ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 12th ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... E. A. Bunce .....

Alfred Mulder
his
mark

No. ..... Alfred Mulder .....
Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson .....
Feby 18 1864
By ..... Lieut Col Commanding .....
Enlisted ..... Camp Nelson .....
Feby 18 1864
By ..... Lieut Col Commanding .....

Jerry Hunt 24 Infantry
21

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 771

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Moulder born in Boyle Co

in the State of Ky aged 32 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Moulder

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of July Alfred his Moulder mark

Before J. K. Randolph

D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otley
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inft Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Moulder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. K. Randolph Lt.
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 4th day of September 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 4th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Henry H. Otley
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inft

NARA 772

his blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. n enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of muster, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ns having mustered the soldiers into service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Moulder ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Castleton Nelson Kay

the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

his
Alfred X Moulder
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA 773

UNITED STATES ~~COLORED TROOPS~~ ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Moulder born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Moulder

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13 day of July

Before J. Randolph Lt & A.C.S.

his
Alfred X Moulder
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry L. C. Alley
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Moulder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

J. Randolph
Lt & A.C.S.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 13th day of July 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Queen's Rifles, ... day of July ... 186 4 ...

Alfred Moulder

Pvt Co. Kinney

Alfred Moulder

Pvt Co. Kinney

Miles Thomas 127th

Co. K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203664	28	
2	62204903	27	
3	62201511	28	
4	62202905	29	
5	62204465	30	
6	62205853	31	
7	62207122	32	
8	62208558	33	
9	62209911	34	
10	62211123	35	
11	62212533	36	
12	62213779	37	
13	91276569	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 775

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sinks

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Meek

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 776

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Scott Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner James McConnell credited to Scott 1 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Powell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pal

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 778

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paul

(358) Copyist.

NARA 779

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mills

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 780

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pace

(358) Copyist.

NARA 781

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway *Copyist.*

NARA 782

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 783

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.[1]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Priv.; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 5019-P.M.G. June 14, 66

C. B. Allen.

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 788

Miles. Thomas

....., Co. ....., 12" Reg't US 67th a

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 789

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment to be valid, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Boarworth

Thomas his X Miles mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. [illegible]

1864

By [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 790

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer with pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to be void if the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Bosworth

Thomas his X Miles
mark

By Lt Col Clay

No. Co. Volunteered at Camp Nelson

19th Ky Cav

Lt Col Clay

Capt Gay

Capt Gay

Lt Col Clay

NARA 791

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Miles born in South

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Miles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28 day of Sept 1864 } Thomas his Miles mark

Before J. L. Randolph D.R.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Nobbs
Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. L. Millard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting this man as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Four feet Five inches high.

J. L. Randolph
D.R.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Henry Regiment of L.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 792

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miles ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28 day of September 1864

Witness:

D. J. Bosworth.

his
Thomas X Miles
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.,
September 28, 18 .

No. .....

From Thomas Miles

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to muster-in, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 793

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Thomas Miles born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Miles

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28 day of Sept 1864 his Thomas X Miles mark

Before J. L. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Nobbs
Asst Surgn 114th USC I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T Miles **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* Five *feet* Five *inches high.*

J. L. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K **Regiment of** U.S.C.T. **Volunteers, on the** 28th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 794

Miles Welvin 12 7 1/2

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215584	26	
2	6204144	27	
3	6215714	28	
4	6215844	29	
5	6215978	30	
6	6216120	31	
7	6216270	32	
8	6216416	33	
9	6216554	34	
10	6216697	35	
11	6216822	36	
12	6216951	37	
13	9127048	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 795

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Miles

....., Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Woodford Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16", 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1872 January

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 796

M | 12th Arty | U. S. C. T.

Belvin Miles

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Younges Berry.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan Copyist.

(358)

NARA 798

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 799

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janiy & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ragan
Copyist.

NARA 800

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 801

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradish

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 802

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belami Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~Forwarded~~ Organized as Colg for ~~the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 803

M6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benew Miles

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Broadus

(358) Copyist.

NARA 804

Me | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Miles

Sarah, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Riddle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 805

Jn | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dillon Miles

Art., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaplan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 806

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Miles

Jun't, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 807

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Miles

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4195 - 1880.

Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 808

Miles, Belvin

_____, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 809

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Belvin Miles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 30 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp of Instruction .....

the ..... 16 ..... day of ..... August ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... John Dickerson .....

..... Belvin Miles .....

By ..... his mark .....

32

Age Twenty-two

Born Ohio

Enlisted Aug 16 1864

Volunteered at Camp Chase

No. Recruit Ohio

Last Paid by Capt Mayhew to Nov 7, 1864

Clothed by Capt Mayhew to

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred to Co K 18th Reg't V.R.C. Aug 16, 1864

Signature of Officer Mustering Recruit into the Service of the United States

Lieut. Col. 18th Reg't V.R.C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 810

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Belvin Mills born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Belvin Miles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16 day of August 1864 Belvin (his mark) Miles

Before J. C. Ramsdell Lieut & P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Brevt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. Ramsdell Lieut & P M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infty Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 12th Artillery, Regiment of U. S. Colored ... Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

Belvin Miles
Co. H 12th U.S. Col'd Artillery

NARA 811

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Belvin Miles born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Belvin Miles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16 day of August 1864 Belvin Miles

Before J. C. S. Randolph Capt & A.D.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Brevt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. S. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery, Regiment of U.S.A. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infy
Mustg Officer

NARA 812

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Belvin Miles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky.

the ..... 10th ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witn: :

..... John D. Pickerson

Belvin Miles

mark

By ..... Lt Maddox

Co ..... E

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson Ky.

..... August 16 th

..... 1864,

..... Lt Maddox

..... Co E

..... Lt Berry

31.

Belvin Miles

No. .....

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

Be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 813

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton

I, Belvin Miles born in Wadford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Belvin miles

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16th day of August 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Belvin X miles mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 4th Ky Vols Brvt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inft. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Heavy Artillery, (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of August at Camp Nelson 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

1271

Miles Williams

Co L, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 4 5 6	26	
2	6 2 0 4 6 2 1	27	
3	6 2 1 8 7 7 2	28	
4	6 2 1 8 9 2 2	29	
5	6 2 1 9 0 6 1	30	
6	6 2 1 9 2 0 0	31	
7	6 2 1 9 3 3 7	32	
8	6 2 1 9 4 7 2	33	
9	6 2 1 9 6 1 0	34	
10	6 2 1 9 7 4 4	35	
11	6 2 1 9 8 6 6	36	
12	6 2 1 9 9 9 4	37	
13	9 1 2 7 4 2 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 815

A 15720599 Portion
L 2386191 - P.O., Mil.
Hdst Appl 5/5/64 B

J. D. Mark
Esq.

NARA 816

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

—, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F.D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 817

Ms | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: James McKee
refused owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 818

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 21 ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Sept 21 ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Renner
Compiler

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 819

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 820

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 821

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 822

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 823

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Con Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 248 A. C Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 824

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Biles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U.S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 825

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 826

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 827

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 828

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 434/84

---

(361) J. G. Kelly

Copyist

NARA 829

Miles, Wm "

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlst. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 830

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 831

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wiles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 ..... day of September 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk .....

William Wiles .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 21st day of September 1864,

By .....

No. .....

William Wiles

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 832

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Miles born in Greenville

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Miles

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

William A Miles his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 14th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

E. V. Cunningham

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

E. V. Cunningham

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

NARA 833

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Miles, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Zebulon Smith

William Miles

His

Name and Rank of Company

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 21 1864

By Lieut Col Brown Supt

Enlisting Officer

Paroled Prisoner

Not Mustered

Not Paid

Not Clothed

Not Armed

Not Equipped

12 11 5 6

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 834

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Miles born in Franklin (Co)

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer } Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Miles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21 day of Sept 1864 Before J C Ramsdell Capt & PM

William X Miles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Burnett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

J C Ramsdell
Capt & PM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

N O Rumsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Henry 12 Regiment of the U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm Rumsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Julius Ley

NARA 835

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner for the State of Kentucky, with the information that William Miles was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 21, 1864, and was mustered in as private in Co. "I" 12th U.S.C. Arty Ky. September 21/64.

No 248

A. F. Rockwell

1343. A.A.G.

No. 11 245

APPLICATION OF

James McKee

County of Woodford

State of Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named William Miles

Enlisted the 21st Sept 1864

In Com. "I" 12th (Heavy) Artillery Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Decr 18th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Spring Station

Woodford County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 836

No. 11

CLAIM OF

James McKee

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

William Miles

I, James McKee a loyal citizen, and a resident of ~~~~, County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave William Miles, enlisted the 21st day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph in the 12th Artillery (Heavy) regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I purchased this slave of John A Varney in year 1537

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 18th, 1866.

James McKee

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James McKee, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James McKee

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at my office, this 18 day of December, 1866.

[redacted]

Woodford County Ky

Jd. N. Ferguson J. P. W. C

NARA 837

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Harrison Brown and M B. Gray each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James McKee of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 21st day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William Miles; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Harrison Brown
M B Gray

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of December 1866.

W. H. Ferguson J. P. W. C.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Harrison Brown and M B. Gray loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State of Kentucky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Lucky M Kee a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Harrison Brown
M B Gray

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of December 1866.

W. H. Ferguson J. P. W. C.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Young Station County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

..... } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 838

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 19th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that William Miles was enrolled on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. L. Kinney, to serve three years. Said William Miles is described as follows: 35 years age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5ft 8 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that William Miles own service to James McKee was credited to Woodford County Ky and was assigned to Company "I" 12th Regt U. S. L. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 19th day of November 1866.

D. W. Linney

Adjutant General of Kentucky

B498R322

NARA 653

1273

Miles, Hallie

Co. I, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62035532	26	
2	62046222	27	
3	62187773	28	
4	62189223	29	
5	62190622	30	
6	62192201	31	
7	62193338	32	
8	62194773	33	
9	62196111	34	
10	62197445	35	
11	62199173	36	
12	62220066	37	
13	62274429	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Inlee

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Louisville Ky Feb-3d 66 of Small Pox.

F. D. Beals

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 841

NO | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dest. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Harper
refused owner.

Book mark:

L. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 842

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Myles

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct Amount to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Mulley

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty at Ordnance Office

Book mark:

Willey

(358) Copyist.

NARA 844

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

org'd Aug Co. G.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment
U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. W. Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 849

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 850

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 851

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl
Feby 3rd

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 852

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miles

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky Feby 3/66.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 853

Miles, Willis

C, Co. I, 12 Reg't Ninth

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envlst. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 854

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Miles ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6" day of September 1864

Witness: J. P. Van Meter

Willis Miles

By [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. 8617

Co. [illegible]

Regiment

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 855

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson.

I, Willis Miles born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Seventeenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Miles
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 17th day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Capt
his
Willis + Miles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA 856

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Miles ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

L. Kilpatrick

Willis Miles
his mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

49.

Willis Miles

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A enlistment holds to be service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES TROOPS-RECEIVED-DEC 1 1871 ADJUTANT'S OFFICE

NARA 857

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Miles born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Miles

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 17th day of Septr 1864

Before J C Randolph Capt

Willis Miles

Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Asst Surg 4th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Miles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J C Randolph Capt

and Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of Sept 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA 858

A. A. G. Feby 13th 1866
Asst sent for Effects
Dead 2d Acct Div.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Miles Fox
Late of
12th Reg't of U S C A

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 3rd 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 13 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 859

I certify, on honor, that Willis Miles a Private of Captain J.T. Cole's Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Sixteenth day of September, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Three Yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky Tenn and Va to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent Home on Sick Furlough 13th 1866

The said Willis Miles Pvt was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Vroman to include the 31st day of this Death of December, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 100 dollars, Bounty advanced by the United States ~~on account of CLOTHING~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~ Due this Soldier for clothing not drawn in kind since Dec 31, 1865 when his a/c was settled amounting to 6 93 100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 6th day of Jan, 186 6.

J.T. Cole Capt

12th U.S.C.H.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 860

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Willis Miles

Late of Company I

12 *Reg't of* U.S. 6 H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 3. *day of* Feby 1866.

No effects left

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT GENERALS JUL 2 1866 OFFICE.

NARA 861

Inventory of the effects of Willis Miles late a Pte of Captain ____ Company I of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company I, 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was 18 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Emporium Branch Post Hospl, at Louisville, Ky on the 3d day of Febry 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects / No Effects / No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pte Willis Miles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Mr Descr. Roll in Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm J Dawson
A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
in chge Post Hospl

Station: Louisville, Ky

Date: Febry 3d 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 862

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Willis Miles Roi

late of Company (I), 12th

Reg't of U S C A H who died

at Post Hosp'l Louisville Ky

the 3rd day of Feby 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA 863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Willis Miles late of
Captain James D Cole's Company (I), of the Twelfth
Regiment U S L A Ky, was enlisted by Lt Randolph
on the Sixteenth day of September 1864,
to serve Three Yrs years; he was born in Woodford County
in the State of Kentucky, is Eighteen 18 years of age,
Five feet Five inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Post Hospital at Louisville Ky
the Third day of February 1866,
Cause of death Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	2
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	1
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	2
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	1
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	2
Watch & Silver	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Willis
Miles Co I, 12th U S L A Ky deceased, and are in
store at Louisville Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Louisville Ky
February 7th 1866. } J D Cole Capt Commdg Co I

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 864

Willis Miles
Pvt Co A,
12th N.Y.S.C. Harty,
Feb. 3. 1866.
(Smallpox).
P.H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL MEDICAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Willis Miles
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 32.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. I. 12th Ky. C. Art.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	February 3d, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUN 25 1866

12. C.

NARA 8866

NARA 867

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Willis Miles
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 32.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Bt. Comp. I. 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	February 3d 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm J. Dayton
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1274 Abe, or

Miller [Abraham

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204673	26	
2	6203764	27	
3	620596	28	
4	622145-	29	
5	62216 10	30	
6	6221761	31	
7	6221902	32	
8	6222039	33	
9	6222245-	34	
10	62035204 0	35	
11	62225-17	36	
12	9127730	37	
13	431555165-	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 869

S 1341456 Pomona

S.S. 23. 3-24-31.

J. D. Mack Co.

NARA 870

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Miller

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom 5th Dist. Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Discharged Sept-

29. 1865

Expiration of term of

service.

E. D. Neals

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 871

12 N.A.

M | R 865

Abe Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted and Mustered into service of U.S

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Jeff Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 23 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Sept 19 1864
Issued Clothing to amt $19.50

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 872

M | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

Abe Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 873

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 874

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Oct 1st 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 875

ell. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sgt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864 to 4th Oct 28", 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent Oct 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 876

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Muller

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 1st 1864

Book mark:

E. Crowhan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 877

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sergt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Oct. 12th 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Miller

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C & for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186 .

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Complexion Ben; height 5 ft. 7 ~~in.~~

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

W T Rogers

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 880

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sgt ....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

M | 12HA | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Date of appointment Oct 1 1864

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Miller

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29, 65: expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

~~Copyist.~~

Comp.

(861)

1275

Miller Collins

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203662	26	
2	6204898	27	
3	6220149	28	
4	6220294	29	
5	6220444	30	
6	6220342	31	
7	6220721	32	
8	6220857	33	
9	6220990	34	
10	6221122	35	
11	6221252	36	
12	6221378	37	
13	91275'68	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

1

S-1023456-P.O. Ret.
S-1023102-P.O. Agg

J. D. Mack
Capt.

NARA 885

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation Brick Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. O. Meals

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 886

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner, Frank Harper. Credited to Woodford Co Ky

Book mark:

S W Fores

(339) Copyist.

NARA 887

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*)

Copyist.

NARA 888

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Pal

(358) Copyist.

NARA 889

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pol

(358) .....

Copyist.

NARA 890

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

NARA 891

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865!

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as cook of Mil. Prison, Bowling Green, Ky per S. O. No 131 dated Officer Post Commandant Aug 3d, 1865.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 894

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

Copyist.

NARA 895

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 896

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collins Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) C. L. Owen, *Copyist.*

NARA 898

Miller, Collins

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlst. paper 2	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 899

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Callen Miller, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 2 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Handy

his
Callen X Miller
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

No. 28 Callen Miller

By Lt Pleasants

Co Pauly Cpl

by Frank Chapman

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 900

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Collins Miller born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years

and by occupation a Brickmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Collins Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 28th day of Sept 1864 } Collins Miller
Before Jno Randolph mark
Lt & D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surgn 11th U S C T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

Jno Randolph
Lt & D P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

E V Kinney
Capt 16th U S C T
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1864 at ...

E V Kinney
Capt 16th U S C T
Mustering Officer

NARA 901

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Collins Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 26th day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Collins Miller his mark

Collins Miller

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .

By .....

I certify that I have carefully examined the above recruit, and that, to the best of my judgment, he is fit for the military service.

Lt Maxfield 5th Regt Kentucky Vol Cav

WAR DEPARTMENT
1871
OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 902

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Collins Miller born in Woodford co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Six years

and by occupation a Brick moulder. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Collins Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson } Collins Miller
this 28th day of Sept, 1864 } his
Before Jas. B. Randolph } mark
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Nobbs
Asst Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Jas. B. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 903

Post Hd 2rs Bowling Green
Aug 3d 1815

Spc Orders
Aug 181

Detail for private Miller Co
K for Cook at Mill Prison

collins Miller

NARA 904

Head-Quarters, Bowling Green, Ky.

Office Post Commandant.

Aug 30 1865.

Special Orders
No 131

Private Collins Miller Co K.
12th U.S.C.H.A. is hereby Detached from his Command
Actg. Bor. Mas.
and will Report to Lieut M. Higbee, for Assignment
to duty as Cook at the Military Prison. at once.

By Order of
Major N. N. Foster.
12th U.S.C.H.A. Actg. Comdg. Post.
D. J. Bosworth. 1st Lieut
and Post Adjt.

Commanding Officer
Det 12th U.S.C.H.A.

1276 Daniel.

Miller, Daniel P. or

Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203961	26	
2	620307	27	
3	6222692	28	
4	6222771	29	
5	6222444	30	
6	6222954	31	
7	622309	32	
8	6223214	33	
9	6223344	34	
10	9127872	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 906

$1654753 P.O. Money
R.P. 711892

J. D. Mark

NARA 907

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel P. Miller

....., Co. In, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blk Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted

Artificer

E. B. Neals

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 908

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Marshall Tennessee

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Warren County Contraband.

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 909

Mo | "12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Miller

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 910

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Miller

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 911

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky 15 July 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted 5 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3; years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in 5 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Daylow

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Miller

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 913

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miller

~~Artificer~~, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 914

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miller

ortificer, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Da Boyd Copyist.

NARA 915

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miller

Artificer, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 916

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Private, Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ no 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: ✓

Book mark: 1744. 1880.

B E Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

1277

Miller Edmund

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203602	26	
2	6204901	27	
3	6220158	28	
4	6220302	29	
5	6220452	30	
6	6220589	31	
7	6220728	32	
8	6220864	33	
9	6220991	34	
10	6221129	35	
11	6221259	36	
12	6221385	37	
13	9127574	38	
14	5878-B-1889	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5878-B-1889.

See also

NARA 918

A 1865-0613 P.O. 24424

S 1865-195 POA

9 m&o (Phone) Burial "1/25/38 SAR

9 m&s (Headstone) 12/6/38 do

J. J. Mark Esq.

NARA 919

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 920

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Montgomery co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Robert Morris

refused owner.

Book mark: 5878-B-1889

J. J. Smith,

Copyist.

NARA 921

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA 922

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 924

M, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pac

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway,

Copyist.

NARA 926

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 5 & 7 & 13-69

Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller.

Pvt. K, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 930

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: See 3-878-B-1889

C K Owen

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

M | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5878-B-1889.

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Aug. 23, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Barnwell

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

Miller, Edmund

....., Co. ....., 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 934

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to ac
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Miller, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 17th day of October 1864

Witness:
J. M. Hardy

his
Edmund Miller
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. 33 &
By Capt Thompson
Recruiting Officer
Oct 17th 1864

Enlisted Oct 17th 1864
Camp Nelson Ky
Capt Thompson
Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the .....
.....
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 935

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edmund A Miller born in ——

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund A Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 17th day of Oct 1864 } Edmund A Miller his mark

Before J C Randolph.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt L Millagan
a. a surgn usa

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. A. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J C Randolph.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. C C Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 12 Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of Oct, 1864 at Camp Nelson

C C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Paymaster's Office

NARA 936

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. M. Bandy Jr.

Edmund his X Miller mark

Edmund Miller

Co. Improvised Quartermaster Regiment

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service ... must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 937

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edmund Miller born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 17 day of Oct 1864 Edmund his Miller mark

Before J. C. Randolph. D. S. Pro

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. S. Pro
U. S. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery, Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

1218

Miller Elijah

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 7 9 2	26	
2	6 2 0 5 2 0 0	27	
3	6 2 0 4 7 5 7	28	
4	6 2 0 1 5 5 2	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 9 3	30	
6	6 2 2 1 6 4 4	31	
7	6 2 2 1 9 6 1	32	
8	6 2 2 2 1 1 6	33	
9	6 2 2 2 2 7 7	34	
10	6 2 0 5 3 1 3	35	
11	6 2 2 2 5 4 9	36	
12	9 1 2 7 7 2 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 939

J. D. Mark Esq.

Ref 632/38
S 198630 POMDM
D.2200279 P.O. Off
S 2913017 and W.D
SS.VB
3/14/26.A.

NARA 940

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

—, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Det'd charged Sept. 29

1865. Expiration

of term of service.

F. D. Neals

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 941

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born .....

Age 18 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Substitute, 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Foust

(339) Copyist.

NARA 942

M | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Bregen

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 943

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as C. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 18 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 9", 186 .

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 945

Ill. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Maller

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64 to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. H. Heuvler

Copyist.

NARA 948

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

(M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt ....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 186 5; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan'y, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29 65;
Expiration term of service

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Beck
Copyist.

Miller Elgin

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 953

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Miller (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 7 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: S. B. Downs, Elijah his X Miller mark

42.

112 N. A.

13

No. .....

Elijah Miller (Col'd.)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Mrs Jennison

On the 7 day of Sept. 1864

By

Thos H Munn

Clerk Board

U. S. Army

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Elijah Miller (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Peniston, Esq., of Covington Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Peniston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 9 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Thos H Moore
Capt and Pro Marshal
7. Dist Ky.

Elijah Lis X Miller
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. Peniston, drafted in , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Copr. complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Alanson Bump
Commissioner of Board.

L. F. Yaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Miller (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 9 day of Septr. 1864

WITNESS: P. P. Brown. Elijah his X mark Miller

No. 13
Elijah Miller (Col'd)
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for
Wm. Dennison
On the 9 day of Sept., 1864

By
Wm. H. Munn
Alliance Co. Brown.
Capt. U.S.V.

Board of Enrollment,
7 Dist. of Kentucky

NARA 956

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Miller (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 9 day of Septr. 1864

WITNESS: P. P. Brown. Elijah his X mark Miller

No. 13
Elijah Miller (Col'd)
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for
Wm. O. Owens

On the 9 day of Septr, 1864

By
Thos. H. Murrin
Colonel Comdg.
U. S. Forces

Board of Enrollment,
7 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA 957

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Elijah Miller (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Peniston, Esq., of Covington Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Septr, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Peniston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of Septr, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 9 day of Septr 186 4

BEFORE Thos H Moore

Captain Pro Marshal

7. Dist Ky

Elijah his X mark Miller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. Penniston, drafted in , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Copr. complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown

Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec. 28th 1864

NARA 959

Hospital Number 280

Name Elijah Miller

Age 18 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Barren Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* [illegible] *Regiment* 2d Ky. C. A.

When admitted Dec. 5th 1864.

From what source Camp. Butler & Co. Lonsdale

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Typhoid Fever.

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel. to duty Jany 17/65

Hospital Number 322

Name Elijah Miller

Age 18 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Bourbon Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* L. *12 Regiment* Ky. *C.* S. A.

When admitted January 1st 1865

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1278

Miller George

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620345~1	26	
2	6204~3~4	27	
3	621477 1	28	
4	621443~3	29	
5	621906 9	30	
6	621920 4	31	
7	621934 4	32	
8	621935~19	33	
9	622004 9	34	
10	9127427	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 963

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

——, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Boyle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Privt Co A July 1st /65 died in Hosp at Nicholasville Ky Aug 22-65

F. A. Neal

(383g) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle & Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Alexander Sneed reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339) J. L. Smith Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of Musc'n on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21", 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Detailed as nurse to date from Sep. 23" 64

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty at depot quartermaster's Office

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Nulley

(358d) Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Music, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: # Recd. Town

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

Renner
Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Bowling-green on Det. Service as Fifer.

+ Name appears in Column of Name Present with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

W. T. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Musician, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Admitted to Post Hospital Mumfordville Ky. Aug. 22" 1865

Due 1" instalment U. S. Bounty $100

.....

Book mark: 2" Aud 556 Med 21/66. Pen 114559

Cover

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Mumfordville Ky Aug 22/65

Book mark: 114.559

(861)

Copyist.

Miller, George

Inf, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envlst paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness Edward F. Little

his
George X Miller
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

18 64

No. .....

By Lt Col Wm Sanders

12 U. S. C. Cav

Alexander Kinnaird

55 Camp Dudley Regt

Consent of ~~Parent or Guardian~~ in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Miller born in Boyle @ in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of Sept 1864 before J. C. Randolph D.P.M.

his George X Miller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D.P.M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21st day of September

Witness: Edward F. Little

his
George x Miller
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 977

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Miller born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-nine years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty-first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this 21st day of September his George + Miller mark

Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Miller **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** B.W. *eyes,* B.W. *hair,* Fair *complexion, is* five *feet* nine *inches high.*

J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 **day of** Sep **1864.**

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ..... 21 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Miller 9

12 Reg't of U S C H A

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that George Miller, a Musician of Captain J D Cole Company (K) of the 12. Regiment of U S Lt H Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boyle Co, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J C Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. F C Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by exhaustion after Dysentery

The said George Miller was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Wright, to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 14 65/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ Dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ Dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabethtown Ky, this 23rd day of August, 1865.

J D Cole
Captain
Commanding Company. I

[A. G. O. No. 95—First]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Rec'd for Effect
Sept 2nd 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 30 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Miller
12 Reg't of N.S.M.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 22. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

[signature]

I certify, on honor, that George Miller, a Musician Captain J D Cole Company (F) of the 12 Regiment of U S C H Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boyle Co, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J E Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. N McKinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by exhaustion after Dysentery

The said George Miller was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col. Wright, to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 14 65/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabethtown Ky, this 23rd day of August, 1865.

J D Cole
Captain
Commanding Company. F

Aug 23 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Willes

Late of Company I

12 Reg't of U S C H A

Volunteers, who died at Jeffersonville Ky

on the 22 day of August 1865.

RECEIVED OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Mullen late a Musician of Captain J D Cole Company I of the 12 Regiment of U S C Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 21st day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company I, 12 Regiment of U S C Hvy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Boyle County in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Mumfordville Ky on the 22 day of August 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea after Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Books	4
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Razor	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Mirror	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		Pistol	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1	Rubber Blanket	1
Flannel sack coats	1	Silver Fife	1	Belt	1
Blouses		Pairs shoes		Purses	2
Stable frocks		Pairs socks	1		
Fatigue overalls		Blankets	2		
		Silver Watch	1		
		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$46.85

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James D Cole
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Elizabethtown Ky

DATE: August 23, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1280

Moiller George

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203665	26	
2	6204499	27	
3	622015-2	28	
4	62202996	29	
5	62204466	30	
6	622034-4	31	
7	62207223	32	
8	622045-9	33	
9	62209922	34	
10	62211124	35	
11	622125-4	36	
12	62213840	37	
13	91275-66	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1—, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Neals

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 1 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Robert Miller. Credited to Madison Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Foster

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Madison, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W O Rose

(339) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Pri., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pal

.....

(378*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pal

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pal

(358) .....
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present;

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr, 24, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr, 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb, 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen.

(361) *Copyist.*

Miller, George

C, Co. K, 12 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist. Paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:
W. L. Palmer

his
George X Miller
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. 18 64

No. 3,330

By Capt. Chilton

59th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Co. I

Mustered in Oct 9, 1864

Regt. Adjt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1000

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Miller born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 1st day of Oct 1864

Before J. E. Randolph

George × Miller
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Bobb
Asst Surg 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. E. Randolph
2d Lt 11th U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of Oct, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer .....

George x Miller .....
his mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

Book .....

Bill .....

.....

.....

.....

18 ,

George Miller

Or Madison ee
Robert Miller

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Miller born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered One - day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 1st day of Oct - 1864

Before Jno. Randolph D.P.M.

George X Miller
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surg 114th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jno. Randolph
2nd D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Oct 1864

V C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson

V C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

G. Miller
Private Co. A
12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec 16/64.

Hospital Number 252

Name George Miller

Age 42 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Madison Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative }

Rank Private Co. "E" Regiment 12th Ky. C. S. A.

When admitted Nov. 23rd 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1281

Miller Gilbert

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621 0637	26	
2	621 0794	27	
3	621 0944	28	
4	621 1097	29	
5	621 1234	30	
6	621 1342	31	
7	621 1529	32	
8	621 1664	33	
9	621 1707	34	
10	621 1945	35	
11	621 2266	36	
12	9126612	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1006

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gyrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A. Mo.

Remarks:

Died in Hospt at Barracks No. 1. Louisville Ky. Dec. 23" 1865 by reason of Acute Dysentery

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1007

M 12 Hy U. S. C. T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington 4 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Ebenezer Muller

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Muller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty.
No installment ever paid.
absent on furlough. Due
U. S. for trans from Bowling
Green Ky to Louisville Ky 28?

Book mark:

Q. M. Record

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid
Due U.S. for trans from
Bowling Green Ky to Louisville $2.82
and from Lexington Ky to Louisville
Ky $1.93 = $4.75.

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Bateman Copyist.

NARA1016

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Post Hospt Louisville Ky December 31 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Coleman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1017

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Louisville Ky December 23/65

Book mark: 2d Aud 7694 Feb 14 68 136 866

H. E. Noteman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1018

Miller, Gilbert

A, Co. 20, 12 Reg't USH A

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envelope paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1019

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky 1864

the 21 day of August

Wit ness:

Thos Yerkes

Gilbert F Miller

Bar

1 No. Gilbert Miller

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 21st 1864

By A. C. Rounds Capt

Enrolling Officer

Washington Co

Ohio Brandywine Twp

Pike Hunt 172

59

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1020

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Gilbert L Miller born in Garrard co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gilbert L Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21 day of July 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Lt & C.S.M.

Gilbert L Miller his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. L. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & C.S.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, R. Hall's Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer

E. Brassfield
Lieut

NARA1021

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Oct. 19. 66.
Inv of effects + 2 Do
Lists sent 2d Aud.
B.P.C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 17th 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 Inventory & Ab Dec 24/65
RC Apr. 7. 66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Gilbert Miller Co D
12th Reg't of U.S.C.H.C. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wed Dec 23d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1022

I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Miller, a Private of Captain C O Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co., State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by J C Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. N C Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from acute Dysentery December 28th 1865

The said Private Gilbert Miller was last paid by Paymaster Maj S A. Safford, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Bounty-one $\frac{02}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred $\frac{}{100}$ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Somerville Ky., this 24th day of December, 1865.

A C Barnard
1st Lt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First]

NARA1023

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Gilbert Fuller

Late of Company D

12th *Regt of* U S C H Art

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky.

on the 22nd *day of* December 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA1024

Inventory of the effects of Gilbert Meller late a Private of Captain Cyrus O Palmer's Company C of the 12th Regiment of U S C. He Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12th Regiment of U S C. He. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Garrard Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks No 1 Hospt, at Louisville Ky on the 23rd day of December 1863, by reason of acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	Three	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Handkerchiefs	one
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	Three		
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts	Two		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	one	Pairs socks	one		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Gilbert Meller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of St. A C. Barnard at the Military Prison Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A C Barnard
1st Lt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: December 24th

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1025

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Gilbert Miller

Late of Company D

12th *Reg't of* U S C H Art

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky.

on the 23rd *day of* December 1863.

JUL 1 1861

NARA1026

Inventory of the effects of Gilbert Meiller late a Private of Captain Cyrus A Palmer Company D of the 12th Regiment of U S C H Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H.Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Garrard Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks No 1 Hospital, at Louisville Ky. on the 22nd day of December 1865, by reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	Three	Knapsacks	
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Handkerchiefs	one
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	Three		
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts	Two		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	one	Pairs socks	one	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Gilbert Meiller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of St. A le Barnard at the Military Prison Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A le Barnard
1st Lt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Dec. 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1027

COPY OF RECORD

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUN 5 1866

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1028

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Gilbert Miller
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 17.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co B 12th U S Col'd H Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
	Chronic Dysentery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 23d Buried Dec 24th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj Gen L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm J Dawson
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Gillett Miller
Pvt. D 12 Ky Cav.
Dec 23. 65.
Pd. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1929

NARA1030

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Gilbert Miller
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 17.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. D. 12th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Acute Dysentery.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec. 23d. Buried Dec. 24th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Pocketbook
10 Cents.

Effects of Gilbert Miller
Pair C.S. Shoes
1 Pocket Book
10 cts.
1 Great coat delivered to Lt. A.A. Barnard

1282

Miller Harvey

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat — | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 0 4	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 7 2	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 2 1	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 7 2	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 4 7	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 5 6	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 6 0	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 2 5	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 3 6	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 4 4	35	
11	6 2 1 3 7 1 3	36	
12	6 2 1 3 4 3 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 3 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1032

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27" , 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom A Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1033

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Bld

Complexion Bld; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Thomas Setches.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1034

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1035

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skelton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1036

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1037

112 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1038

(RU) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Corr'd Transcription

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1039

NH | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WA Stevenson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1848

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W C Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1041

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Murray Miller

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Miller

Inv't, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Miller, Harvey

....., Co. E, 12th Reg't Ill. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27 1/2 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Harvey Miller
his mark

Harvey Miller
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
No. 666
Aug 2 1864
By Gilbert Hamilton
Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.

64 Harvey Miller
Lexington Ky
Aug 2 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harvey Miller born in Tessamine Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Miller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27th day of July 1864 Harvey + Miller
mark
Before H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* eight ..... *inches high*

H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of July 1864
H. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infantry *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
H. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Harvey Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 25 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Carlson Kentucky

the ..... 27th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

Harvey Miller

his mark

By ..... Lieut

Co. Benjamin &c

Thomas Lyles

Volunteered at Camp Carlson Ky

No. .....

July 18 64

By ..... Lieut

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Oath will be filed for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harvey Miller born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of July 1864 } Harvey his X Miller mark

Before H. C. Randolph A. A. G. m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway

Asst. Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. C. Randolph

A. A. G. m

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

H. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

H. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Infantry

Mustering Officer

NARA1050

1283

Miller Howard

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirati- | Pirati-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 4 0 0 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 2 9 3	27	
3	6 2 1 4 1 4 9	28	
4	6 2 1 4 3 0 2	29	
5	6 2 1 4 4 4 6	30	
6	6 2 1 4 5 4 9	31	
7	6 2 1 4 7 3 4	32	
8	6 2 1 4 4 4 0	33	
9	6 2 1 5 0 2 3	34	
10	6 2 1 5 1 6 5	35	
11	6 2 1 5 3 0 5	36	
12	6 2 1 5 4 4 2	37	
13	9 1 2 6 8 9 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1051

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9" , 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1052

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 9, 1864

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd Farmer, D. Scott

Book mark:

J. M. Facey

(356d) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 01, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Faust
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 01, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farr
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: C

J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1057

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Schwab *Copyist.*

NARA1058

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Eckerly *Copyist.*

NARA1059

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

Co F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: J. 449. Ky.

Heard

Copyist.

(339)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1061

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pax, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due N.S. for transportation furnished while on furlough $1.93

Book mark:

J. H. Jahrsh.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1062

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due N.S. for transportation furnished while on furlough $1.93

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Wi | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation while on furlough $1.93: for C. and I. G. E. $.65 Total $2.58

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) Copyist.

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Sat., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C. & G. E. $.95. Sick in
Hos.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25-17 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: S. 449 Ky.

M. McMurphy

Copyist.

Miller, Howard

....., Co. F, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envelope Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Miller, Howard

....., Co. F, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envelope Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Howard Miller born in Madison

in the State of Wis aged Thirty Eight years

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Howard Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 9th day of August 1864 Howard Miller

Before J. B. Randolph Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kellerman

Asst Surg 40th Ky vols Bvt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph Jr

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] at Camp [illegible]

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the twenty day of January 1864

Witness:

Jas. L. Daniels

Howard Miller

Howard Miller

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

August 9th 1864.

By .....

Co. Fayette Co.

S. Scott

Lt. Mtd. Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Howard Miller born in Madison

in the State of Ky aged Thirty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered sixth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Howard Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this sixth day of August 1864 Howard Miller

Before D. C. Randolph Lieut.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

D. C. Randolph Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 118 US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NARA1072

S. S. Reg. of Ky Claims

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan'y 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Howard Miller *was enlisted at* Camp Nelson Ky *August 9 1864 and was mustered in as* private in Co "F" 12th U S Colored Ky. *August 9 1864.*

S. 449 Ky.

A. G. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

B43.

No. 449

APPLICATION OF

P. Scott

OF

Lexington, Ky

Howard Miller

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Howard Miller

enlisted August 9th 1864

in Co F, 12th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 2 1866

Compensation awarded

Febuary 6 1867

Three Hundred *Dollars.*

S. Mason

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Lexington

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

Rec'd A. G. O Febry 18. 67

NARA1073

No.----------

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, ... P. Scott ..... , a loyal citizen, and

a resident of ..... Lexington ..... County of ..... Fayette ....

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave ..... Harriet Miller .....

enlisted ..... August 9th ..... 1864, at ..... Camp Nelson ..... by ..... W. G. .....

..... Kinney ..... in the ..... 12th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co ..... H ..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: ..... having purchased him as a slave

Traded by the name of Robert in 1852

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

P. Scott

Lexington, Ky. 3d ..... , 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... P. Scott ..... , the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment (~~as the case may be~~) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

P. Scott

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ..... Notary Public .....

this ..... 3d ..... day of ..... June ..... 1867.

W. Kemp

Notary Public

NARA1074

No.----------

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, ... P. Scott ..... , a loyal citizen, and

a resident of ..... Lexington ..... County of ..... Fayette .....

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave ..... Harriet Miller .....

enlisted ..... August 9th ..... 1864, at ..... Camp Nelson ..... by ..... Capt. C. .....

..... Kinney ..... in the ..... 12th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co ..... H ..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: ..... having purchased him of the owner of Robert in 1852 .....

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

P. Scott

Lexington, Ky. 3d ..... , 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... P. Scott ..... , the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: help me God.

P. Scott

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ..... Notary Public .....

this ..... 3d ..... day of ..... June ..... 1867.

W. Kinney

Notary Public

NARA1075

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, Lemuel D. Scott and Walter Scott, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that P. Scott of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 9th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Howard Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James F. Scott
Walter Scott

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of Aug 1867

W King Notary Public

5 Cent Stamp.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, W. E. Goodloe and H. Shaw Jr. loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lexington in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known P. Scott a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W E Goodloe
H. Shaw Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 31 day of July 1867

W King Notary Public

5 Cent Stamp.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness:]

The owner signs here. .....

50 Cent Stamp. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.
Lexington Ky, 2

We hereby certify, that P. Scott of Fayette county, State of Kentucky having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of P. Howard Miller a slave late of Fayette county, State of Kentucky and mustered at Camp R. Nelson Ky. on the 5th day of Aug, 1864, by M. L. Kellogg. Lieut. 12 Ky. Cav. Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, in the service of the United States, in the sum of three hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 2, Act approved July 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved February 24, 1865.

28, 1866.

E. Whittlesey (for) President of the Board.
Sol Updike Member of the Board.
A. McClintock Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

NARA 1076

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, James H. Scott and Walter Scott each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that P. Scott of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 9th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Howard Mallon; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James H. Scott
Walter Scott

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 3d day of June 1867.

W. King Notary Public

5 Cent Stamp.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, W. A. Gaither and H. Shaw Jr. loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lexington in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known P. Scott a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. A. Gaither
H. Shaw Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 3d day of June 1867.

W. King Notary Public

5 Cent Stamp.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness:]

The owner signs here. .....

50 Cent Stamp. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Lexington Ky. 186 7

We hereby certify, that C. P. Scott of Fayette county, State of Kentucky having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of P. Scott a slave Mulatto named Howard Mallon by M. A. Keeney. on the 9th day of August, 1864, in the service of the United States, in the 12 Ky. Cav. Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to Mr. Scott by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

E. L. Thorne President of the Board.
Sam'l Hall Member of the Board.
A. Bell Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

NARA1077

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 19, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Howard Miller was enrolled on the 9 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Lt. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. A. C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said Howard Miller is described as follows: Age, 38 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 3 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Howard Miller owed service to U. S. Colt, was credited to Fayette County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. F, 12 Regiment U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 19 day of Dec 1866

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 542. R. 265

1284

Miller Isaac

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207232	26	
2	6207421	27	
3	6207550	28	
4	6207701	29	
5	6207845	30	
6	6207962	31	
7	6208122	32	
8	6208233	33	
9	6208373	34	
10	6208493	35	
11	6208617	36	
12	6208734	37	
13	9126274	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1079

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Millon.

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black. hair black.

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186X.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1080

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Madison, Kentucky

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Dr Miller

Book mark: M 601 Ky

J M Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1081

M6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 & Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1082

M6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 & Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1083

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp at Louisville Ky. since Oct. 16/64

Book mark:

(358) John Hannon Copyist.

NARA1084

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Cpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1085

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from U.S. from time of enlistment to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

J. N. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1086

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1090

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1091

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: M 601 Ky

---

(361) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1093

Miller, Isaac

....., Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlst. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1094

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Mueller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dickinson

the 16th day of July 1864

Witness:

Frank Rogers

Isaac Mueller his mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

Recruiting Officer

Doctor Mueller

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1095

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Miller born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 Isaac his X Miller mark

Before J. L. Randolph Lt. C. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph
Lt. C. S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this twenty first day of July 1864

N. C. Kenney
Capt 124 USC Inf'y

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 12 Cavalry Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the 21st day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kenney
Capt 124 USC Inf'y

Approved

J. L. Randolph
Lt. C. S. M.

NARA1096

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: Frank Geer

his
Isaac X Miller
mark

No. Isaac Miller
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 14 1864
18 64
By Lt Col Commanding Post
Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1097

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Isaac Miller born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 his Isaac X Miller mark

Before J Randolph Lt P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hen'y H Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J Randolph
Lt P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 1864.

E C Kinney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

E C Kinney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1098

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb. 1 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Isaac Miller was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 14 1864, and was mustered in as private in Co. "B." 12th U.S.C. Art'y Ky. July 21 1864.

No. 601 Regr

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

M. & Reg. Ky. Claims
No. E 681

APPLICATION OF
Alexander Miller
OF,
Richmond Ky.
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,
Named Isaac Miller
Enlisted 21st July 1864,
In Com. B., 12th U.S.A. Regiment,
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.
Received Jany 11, 1867.
Compensation Awarded
February 12, 1867.
Three Hundred Dollars.
S. W. Moore
President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,
Burnam & Calvert
Richmond Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,
Richmond
Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Rec'd A. G. O. Febry 22. 67.

NARA1099

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Alexander Miller a loyal citizen, and a resident of .....,
County of Madison , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Isaac Miller , enlisted 21st day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. , by Capt W. C. Kinney in the 12th Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B. ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

Said Slave was my Property from his birth & so Continued till the date of his enlistment as a Soldier aforesaid

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

15th December, 1866. Alexander Miller

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander Miller , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Alexander Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond Ky
this 15th day of December, 1866.
J. W. Covert J.P.

[redacted]

NARA1100

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky, Febry 12, 1867.

WE hereby certify, that Alexander Miller of Madison county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established "his title as to the ownership of Isaac Miller, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 14 day of July, 1864, by Capt W.C. Kinney in the service of the United States, in the 12 Heavy Artil Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B., the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

S. S. Moore, President of the Board.
Sim. T. Blakey, Member of the Board.
A. McAllister, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1101

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We Jas A. Moran and Jas. B Miller each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Alexander, Miller of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 14th day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Isaac Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jas. A Moran
Jas' B. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the County of State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

Wm Harcourt J P Feb 16

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We Daniel Mader and C. F. Burnam loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Richmond in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Alexander Miller a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. Mader
C. F. Burnam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

Wm Harcourt J P Feb 16

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

[redacted]

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

NARA1102

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We Jas A. Moran and Jas. B Miller each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Alexander Miller of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 14th day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Isaac Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jas A Moran
Jas B Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the County of State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

Wm Harcourt J P Md Co

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We Daniel Meder and C. F. Bruxmann loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Richmond in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Alexander Miller a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D Meder
C. F. Bruxmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

Wm Harcourt J P Md Co

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

[redacted]

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 10th, 1866

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Isaac Miller was enrolled on the 14th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kinney, to serve three years. Said Isaac Miller is described as follows: Age, 21 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Isaac Miller owed service to Dr Miller, was credited to Madison County, Ky., and was afsigned to Co. "B", 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 10th day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

B. 306, R. 185—

1285 Jim, or

Moller, James

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 2 9 6	26	
2	6 2 1 4 1 5-3	27	
3	6 2 1 4 3 0 6	28	
4	6 2 1 4 4 5-0	29	
5	6 2 1 4 5-9 2	30	
6	6 2 1 4 7 5 7	31	
7	6 2 1 4 4 4 3	32	
8	6 2 1 5-0 2 6	33	
9	6 2 1 5-1 6 4	34	
10	6 2 1 5-3 0 4	35	
11	6 2 1 5-4 4 5-	36	
12	9 1 2 6 9 0 3	37	
13	4 3 1 4 5 2 6 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 662524 P.O 99.
S 762100 Road
S 1304336 - P.O. Misc
S. 2909806 Gen. W.O.

J. D. Mark
Ex.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5", 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Thos. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1107

12 Ky. a.

M | U.S.C.T.

Jim Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols. Forwarded to Camp of Instruction at Camp Nelson Ky Roll dated Lexington Ky., Aug. 6, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drawn Square Turner Madison Co. Tobe mustered to Madison Co. 8 Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1108

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Stanley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1109

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

NARA1110

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Farley Copyist.

NARA1111

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Cpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Johnson Copyist.

NARA1112

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1113

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Regiment

Co, F ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Corp Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M. 195-5 Ky

Heard.

(339) Copyist.

NARA1114

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing
65 Oct.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Adams Copyist.

NARA1116

On | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. for 6 & C. E. 1865 - Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

On | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1118

Pvt. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24" 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3. 89 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Pvt. 1955 Ky.

Pvt. Co. Murphy

(361) Copyist.

NARA1119

Miller, James

....., Co. F, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1120

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that James Miller was enlisted at Lexington Ky August 6 1864 and wgs mustered in as private in Co "F." 12th Ky. Aug. 6. 1864.

No. 1355 Ky

F. C. Hazzard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1955

APPLICATION OF

Noah Miller Heir.

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jim Miller

Enlisted 1864,

In Com. F., 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 26, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

.....Dollars.

.....

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Egerton,

Winchester Kentucky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

.....

.....

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA1121

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Elijah Miller Heirs

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED — (Jem Miller)

Rec Elijah Miller — William H Broone, Squire Broone, Noah Broone, Martha E Sewall, Bettie Anderson, Emily Miller

I, ... a loyal citizen, and a resident of Clark, County of Clarke, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28th, 1866, for ~~my~~ our slave Jem Miller, enlisted August 6th, 1864, at Lexington Kentucky, by Thomas H Broone, in the 12th Regiment Heavy ~~Artillery~~ ~~regiment~~ U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: as the Heirs of Noah Miller of Clark County Kentucky — who departed this life on the 27th of Dec 1864 and who was the owner of said slave at his death and had been uninterruptedly his owner for at least ten years before his death, and we constitute all the heirs to whom the title of said slave descended — the aforesaid Elijah Miller was his executor & files herewith an official copy of the last will of said Noah Miller

In proof of ~~my~~ our loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, ~~I~~ we present the accompanying oath, which ~~I~~ have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Bettie Anderson
Emma Miller

December 10th, 1866.

Elijah Miller
William H Broone
Squire Broone
Noah Broone
Martha Sewell

Oath of Allegiance

~~OATH OF ALLEGIANCE~~

Rec Elijah Miller. Wm H Broone. Squire Broone. Noah Broone. Martha E Sewall. Bettie Anderson. Emily Miller

~~I~~, ..., the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to ~~me~~ as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to ~~the draft or~~ enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And ~~I~~ do further swear that ~~I~~ have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that ~~I~~ have never borne arms against the United States; that ~~I~~ have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom ~~I~~ had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that ~~I~~ have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; ~~that I~~ have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution ~~within the United States hostile thereto~~. And ~~I~~ do further swear that, to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge and ability, ~~I~~ have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and ~~that I~~ have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; ~~that I~~ will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and ~~that I~~ take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elijah Miller
William H Broone
Squire Broone
Noah Broone
Martha Sewell
Bettie Anderson
Emma Miller

State of Kentucky, Clarke County

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester Ky, by the aforenamed person, this 10th day of December, 1866

[redacted]

J H Boone J P C C

NARA1122

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We James H Boone and Jefa A Ramsey each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Noah Miller of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 6th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Jim; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and that the aforesaid Elijah Miller Wm H Boone Squire Boone Noah Boone Martha Sewell Betsy Anderson & Emma Miller became his devisees by his death & last will on the 27 Dec 1864.

J H Boone

J A Ramsey

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of December 1866.

E J Woodward JP

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We James H Boone and Jefa A Ramsey loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the county of Clark in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known ~~Squire Boone. Noah Boone. Martha Sewell. Betsy Anderson & Emma Miller~~ Elijah Miller Wm H Boone Squire Boone Noah Boone Martha Sewell Betsy Anderson & Emma Miller of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

and that such also was the fact in regard to Noah Miller [illegible] until his decease. and Noah Miller was the father of the aforesaid Elijah Miller & others

J H Boone

J A Ramsey,

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of December 1866.

E J Woodward JP

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. Elijah Miller, William H Boone, Squire Boone, Noah Boone, Martha Sewell, Betsy Anderson, Emma Miller

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. J H Boone, Edward W Stewart

50 CENT STAMP.

(1286)

Miller Joseph

Co. A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203279	26	
2	620356-4	27	
3	6203-407	28	
4	6205-9-9	29	
5	6206109	30	
6	6206260	31	
7	6206406	32	
8	6206-5-2	33	
9	6206691	34	
10	6206426	35	
11	6206957	36	
12	6207049	37	
12	9126134	38	
14	M-8-Cf-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M8-Vq-C.T.-71.

See also

NARA1124

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Millen

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph Lt. Col.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paul

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1125

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott, Flat, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Caswell Graves.

Book mark: NV 8 - Ct - 71.

J. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA1126

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for In Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parks

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Bt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1129

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1130

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ihrstein

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1131

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA112

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1133

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1134

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1135

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....8 68/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky since March 6/66.

Book mark: M. S. V. V. C. 3. 71

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1137

M. | 12 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

, Co. A , 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 8 C.J. 1871.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1896.

It has this day (Sept. 26, 1896 ,)

been determined by this Department from records on file, and evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was discharged the service Apl. 28, 1866, the date of muster out of his company he being at the time absent sick.

A. G. O.

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA 1138

Miller, Joseph

....., Co. A, 12th Reg't U.S.N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1139

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joseph Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky

the ..... 6th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

H H Bruce

..... Joseph Miller

his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By Lt Col Shackleford

By Capt Lewis

By Capt Scott Co

Pr Roll, Feby, Inv

108

Return Board of Inv

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1140

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Miller born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do *also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,* established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 Joseph his X Miller mark

Before H. Randolph DPM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52 Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Randolph DPM
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 6th day of July 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 12th Regt of Ky Cavalry Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 6th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1141

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos. L. Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bruner .....

Joseph X his Miller mark

Joseph Miller

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Co. Scott Cav.

Barracks Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1142

UNITED STATES ~~COLORED TROOPS~~ ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Miller born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 11 day of July 1864 his Joseph X Miller mark

Before H. C. Randolph

Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hamp. C. Cotton

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'y Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Lt & A.D.C.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th US Inft

Mustering Officer

1287

Miller Joseph

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207230	26	
2	6207422	27	
3	6207549	28	
4	6207700	29	
5	6207779	30	
6	6207921	31	
7	620f059	32	
8	620f156	33	
9	620f376	34	
10	620f496	35	
11	620f61f	36	
12	620f735	37	
13	9126273	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 30389-R+P.-'89

See also

NARA1144

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Millen

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paul

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1145

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Colored Owner

Malcolm Miller

Book mark: 30389 R & P 2, 89.

J M Harmon

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1146

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Miller

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mc Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1147

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1149

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Feb 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1150

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller.

Corpl Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1151

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since June 29. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1152

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1153

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation furnished $40.72
Reduced from Corpl.
Oct 1. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1154

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation
$19.80/100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1155

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

 Copyist.

NARA1156

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date " Apl 24", 1866.

Last paid to " Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: From Corp. Feb. 1" 65
Reduced to Private
Oct. 1" 1865

Book mark: V85, P224, 69
(over)

W. W. Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1157

JAN.15 6208735 ☆1891☆

329 Ill. V 165 P 128. 73
303 89 RPD / 89 Del 7/89

NARA1158

Miller ; Joseph

P, Co. B, 12 Reg U.S.C.H.A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist paper 2	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1159

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baton Rouge La

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

Joseph his X Miller mark

Enlisted at Baton Rouge La

No. 1 Co. E Regt Vols Engrs

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 14 day of July 1864

By Lt. Chandler

Duty Recruiting Officer

Recruit's Signs Here

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1160

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Muller born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14th day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Muller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 Joseph his X Muller mark

Before H. C. Randolph
A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alby
Asst Surg 52d Ky Infrd.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Muller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Fair feet Three inches high.

H. C. Randolph
A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this Second day of July 1864

C. Hancock
Capt. 12th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 2d Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Second day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

C. Hancock
Capt. 12th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1161

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having witnessed the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph K. Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Sibble

Joseph K. Miller

Volunteered at Nicholasville Ky

By W. Broaddus

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1162

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Miller born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Joseph his X Miller mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. J. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 186 4

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Joseph Miller

Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1163

Detail for Provost
Joseph Hiller for
orderly Det Hd Qrs

order

NARA1164

Hd Qrs 12th U.S.C.A.H.
Columbus Ky Oct 17th 63.

Special Order
No 98

Private Joseph Miller Company
B of this Regiment is hereby detailed as orderly
at Major C B Smith's Head Quarters

By order W S Babcock
Lt Col Comdg Regt

C.P. Currier
1st Lt. & Regt Adjt

Correct Copy
C.S. 12 U.S.C.A. (x)

NARA1165

1288

Miller Levi

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210645	26	
2	6210710	27	
3	621 0f62	28	
4	6211014	29	
5	6211 05f	30	
6	6211297	31	
7	6211442	32	
8	6211 5f1	33	
9	6211f02	34	
10	6211939	35	
11	6212073-	36	
12	6212209	37	
13	9126524	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA1166

Ø984377- Ø00

S2076753- Reissue

D. 2575491 Aud. M.O.

J. D. Mark
Ex.

NARA1167

Ø984377- Off

S1076753- Allowed

D.2575491 Ann'd

J. D. Marx
Ex.

NARA 1168

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
D. Pike.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
Sept. 1" 1865 Spec. Or. No. 69
W. S. Babcock Lt. Col.
Comdg. Regt.

M B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1169

M V2 H Arty | U. S. C. T.

Levi Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner Putsey Miller

Book mark:

Mansfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1170

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

VN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1173

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

6 Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Pearl
Copyist.

NARA1174

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

4 Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. G. Reeves Copyist.

NARA1175

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Levi Miller

4 Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~March and April~~ May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×Corrected by Mark, Lt.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1176

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

4 Corp'l, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

J. G. Reed
Copyist.

NARA1177

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Pat., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty no installment been paid Pay due as Corp to Aug 31st 1865 at which time he was reduced to the ranks by Order of Lt Col Babcock Condy Regt

Book mark:

W. E. Mateman

(358) Copyist.

NARA1178

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notaman Copyist.

NARA1179

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notman Copyist.

(358)

NARA1180

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 25, 1864 Reduced to the ranks Sept 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

H. E. Noteman

(361) Copyist.

NARA1181

Miller Levi

....., Co. D, '12 Reg't Infty

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1182

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levy Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Miller .....

the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Lowe

Levy Miller

His Mark

Volunteered at Camp Miller Ohio

Dec 25 1864

Born in Bedford County, Pa.

Age 25 years, 7 months, 7 days

Occupation Farmer

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown

Hair Brown

Height 5 Ft 8 In

Enlisted by Capt Lowe

Co Company

Regt 122 Ohio Vol Inf

Mustered in July 24th 1864

Mustered out June 2nd 1865

Paid $100 Bounty

Paid $ Advance Bounty

Paid $ Premium

Paid $ Clothing Account

Due U.S. $ Clothing Account

Due U.S. $ Arms, Equipments, &c.

Due U.S. $ Descriptive List

Due U.S. $ Final Payment

Due U.S. $ Total Bounty

Remarks:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1183

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Levi Miller born in Bourbon co

in the State of Ky aged twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July } Levi his X Miller

Before J. B. Randolph } mark

Capt & A D C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Regt Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph

Capt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th U S C T

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th U S C T

Mustering Officer.

1284

Miller Lewis

Co L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203f0f	26	
2	62055217	27	
3	6207f75-f	28	
4	62021553	29	
5	6221694	30	
6	62216f45-	31	
7	6221f54	32	
8	6222121	33	
9	6222279	34	
10	6203315-	35	
11	622255-1	36	
12	9127723	37	
13	43155-211	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1185

J 1524865-5-P0Pf
J 1524870 3-P0Pf
P.1739848 P0Pf

J. J. Mark
Ex.

NARA1186

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom T Dietz; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.
Discharged Sept 29 -
1865. Expiration of
Term of Service.

F. D. Meals

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1187

12 NA

U S C T

Lewis (Miller)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Men Drafted and Mustered into service of U S

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Kenty

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dis Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Sept 19/64
Issued Clothing & Outfit $19 50

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1188

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis (Miller)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1189

M | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Breyer

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA1190

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Div. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 7 2362 - Ky

WFB

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvte, Co. K., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19th, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358d) *Copyist.*

Ill. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miller

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/64 to Dec 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1194

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

NH | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

M. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29 186 5:

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 5:

Last paid to June 30, 186 5-

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 186 5; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 17 52/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(349)

NARA1199

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29'65

Expiration term of service

Book mark: G. 2362 Ky

O Beck

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1200

Miller, Lewis

....., Co. L....., 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Lewis Miller was ~~enlisted at~~ Drafted and was mustered in as private in Co L. 12th U.S. Colored Troops (Heavy) at Louisville Ky September 19, 1864.

J.C.S. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

J. 2362 Ky.

BAB

No. 2362

APPLICATION OF

Louisa Thurm

OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Lewis Miller

Enlisted 19th Sept 1864

In Com. L, 12th Regiment,

Heavy Artillery

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 19th, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Louisville

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Louisa Thum a loyal citizen, and a resident of .....,
County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave , enlisted .....
186 , at , by .....
in the ..... regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ..... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by inheritance from my father in 1863.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders. No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisa Thum

Feby 2, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Louisa Thum, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Louisa Thum

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Louisville Ky.;
this 2 day of February, 1867.
Jos. H. Clement Notary
Public Jefferson Co. Ky

[redacted]

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Jefferson } SS.

We Robert N Miller and John F Miller each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Mrs Louisa Thum of the State and County aforesaid, was on the nineteenth day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Lewis Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Robt N Millers
John F. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Jefferson State of Kentucky, this the 4th day of January 1867.

Jos H Clement Notary Public Jefferson County Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Jefferson } SS.

We Robert N Miller and John F Miller loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Jefferson in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Louisa Miller a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Robert N Millers
John F. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Jefferson State of Kentucky, this the 4 day of Jany 1867.

Jos H Clement Notary Public Jefferson County Ky.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort Jany 9th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster—Rolls on file in this Office, that Lewis Miller *was enrolled on the* Drafted *day of* , 186 , *at* , *by* , *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 19th *day of* Sept, *1864, at* Louisville Ky, *by the* 5th Dist of Ky, *to serve* one *years. Said* Lewis Miller *is described as follows: Age,* 30 *years; eyes,* —— *; hair,* — *; complexion,* ——— *; height,* — *feet* — *inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that* Lewis Miller *owed service to* Lorisa Thumb, *was credited to* 5th Dist *of* ~~County~~, *Ky., and was assigned to Co.* "L", 12th *Regiment U. S. C.* Artilly (Heavy) ———

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 9th *day of* Jany, *1867.*

W. D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. of L. & M. R. R.

1290

Miller Samuel

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 4 4	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 7 1	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 2 0	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 7 1	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 1 6	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 5 5	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 4 4	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 2 4	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 5 5	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 4 3	35	
11	6 2 1 3 7 1 2	36	
12	6 2 1 3 4 3 6	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 3 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

----------, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Wy.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Bel; **hair** Bel

Complexion Bel; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Fayette 7. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner William Puley.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in general Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. since Aug. 23. 1864.

Book mark:

R S Sutton

Copyist.

(358)

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

VN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

)Va | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Asst., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M L Thomas

Copyist.

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stivison

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to July, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1218

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clinton S

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1219

Million, Samuel

, Co. E, 12 Reg't Vt. Vol. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1220

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Millson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 26th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Leroy Kirk .....

his
Samuel X Millson
mark

Rec'd Nov. 1st 1864 Pay Due

No. Same Book Miller

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 26th 1864

By Capt Bruen

Co. G. 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Co

Capt Bruen Co G 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Lieut Col Comdg 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Capt Co G 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

ty, &c.

t in all cases, be filed in

one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &

ayment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in

ssary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w

Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissar

re either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will b

return of the superintendent

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ho

the Adjutant General's Office

enlistments as having muste

NARA1221

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Millin born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty sixth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Millin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of July 1864 } Samuel X Millin mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky V.V.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Millin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C. of the 26th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Samuel Millin

Private

Captain

Mustering Officer

NARA1222

Sam Mullin

Co. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mcallister desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Samuel his Mcallister mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 ,

Co. [illegible] Ky Vol Cav

62

Sam Mullin

Jul 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Mullyon born in Madison "

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty sixth day of July 186 4.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Mullion

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26 day of July 1864 Samuel X his Mullion mark

Before F. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U.S. Col'd Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Mullion previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

F. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 186 4.

A. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Co. E 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

1291

Miller Smith

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 3 1	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 9 2	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 4 2	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 9 3	29	
5	6 2 1 1 2 3 3	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 7 7	31	
7	6 2 1 1 5 2 4	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 6 3	33	
9	6 2 1 1 4 0 1	34	
10	6 2 1 1 4 3 4	35	
11	6 2 1 2 0 7 4	36	
12	6 2 1 2 4 3 9	37	
13	9 4 2 6 6 0 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1218539 And W.O.
D 2962693 P.O. Ret.

J. D. Mayo
Cy.

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

M 12 Hatty **U. S. C. T.**

Smith Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Robert Mourning

Book mark:

Identified

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(353) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Reeve

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
No installment Ever paid

Book mark:

S. G. Reed
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notemann *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Hotchman Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Libby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Mitchell Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Miller

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt to Date March 1st 1866

Book mark: .....

H. E. Nateman

(361) *Copyist.*

Miller, Smith

P, Co. D, 12 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Nelsonville Ky

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

Jon Dickerson

No. Smith Miller

Volunteered at Camp near Nelsonville Ky

July 25, 1864

By Lt. E. Randolph

Smith his X mark Miller

Pvt Hunt's Mtd Rifles Squadron

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

7

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Smith Miller born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25 day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Smith Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 25 day of July 64 } Smith X Miller mark

Before J. B. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Follmer

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph D. P. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Tinney

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Tinney

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

Louisville Ky Mar 28th 1866

Barnard Lieut A C
Com'g Co. D. 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Requesting that Privat Smith Miller Co D be promoted Corporal to date March 1st 1866

Hd Qrs Det 12th U S C A A
Louisville Ky Mar 28th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Chas H Grosvenor
Maj Comdg Det

Rec'd 3-28 66

Hd Qrs Co D 12th U S C H. A
Louisville Ky March 28th 1866

1st Lieut C W Currier
Regt Adjt 12th U S C H A

Sir

I would respectfully request that Private Smith Miller Co D be promoted to Corporal in place of Dennis Falkner promoted Sergt. to date March 1st 1866

very respectfully your
Obedient Servant
A C Barnard
1st Lieut Com'dg Co

1292

Miller Stamper

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203747	26	
2	6205193	27	
3	62047536	28	
4	622155 1	29	
5	6221692	30	
6	6221843	31	
7	6221944	32	
8	622212 4	33	
9	6222223	34	
10	6222334	35	
11	6222430	36	
12	6222503	37	
13	9127721	38	
14	4314769 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stamper Snider

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Taylor Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2 /64, 186 4

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Snider; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sgt
2 4 / 66 Lebanon
S. O. No. 43 Hd Qrs
Dept Ky 1866

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

(3830)

12 H. a.

M | | USC 3.

Stamper Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol.
Recruits forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $21 38/100

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 4 Corp Dist. Ky. Name of master Polly Miller Taylor Co Ky mistress cannot. 1 canteen 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark: .....

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

M | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Stamps Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340c)

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

Copyist.

ell | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

e, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky —

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where H'd Qrs Ky —

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358*d*) Copyist.

Ill. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Pvte., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Hospital at Bowling Green Ky. Since March 6th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

Copyist.

Pvt | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Hosp. Attendant S.O. 79 Hd Qrs. Bowling Green Ky. May 9th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as C L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green. Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Taylor. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon. Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M-1721-Ky

W T Box

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Slamper Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stamper Miller

Pris, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stamper Miller

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: W 1721 Ky.

WBeck

(861) *Copyist.*

Miller, Stamper

P, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb 24th 1865—

Hospital Number 394

Name Stanford Miller

Age 26 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Taylor Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Campbellsville

Rank Private *Co.* "L" *Regiment* U.S. La U.S.A

When admitted February 17th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Small Pox.

Varioloid

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1P

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 8th July, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Stamper Miller *was enrolled on the* 27th *day of* September, 1864, *at* Lebanon Ky, *by* Capt D. M. Fidler, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 27th *day of* September, 1864, *at* Lebanon, *by* Capt Fidler, *to serve* 3 *years. Said* Stamper Miller *is described as follows: Age,* 26 *years; eyes,* Black; *hair,* Black, *complexion,* Black; *height,* 5 *feet* 5 *inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that* Stamper Miller *owed service to* Polly Miller, *was credited to* Taylor *County, Ky., and was asigned to Co.* L, 12th *Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"*

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 8th *day of* July, 1867.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 52, R. 869.

and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Hampser Miller was enlisted at Lebanon Ky September 27, 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co L 12th U.S. Col'd Cavalry (Ky) Sept. 27 1864.

No. 1721 Ky

T. M. S. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1721

APPLICATION OF

Mary Miller

OF

Green County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Hamper Miller

Enlisted Sept 27th 1864,

In Com. L, 12th Cav Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 14th Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Hobson D. Lewis,

Green County Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Greensburg

Green County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

AIM OF

Mary Miller

THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Stampson Miller

Mary Miller a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ky,
County of Green, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Stampson Miller, enlisted September 27th
1864, at Lebanon Ky, by Capt Fiddler
in the 12th Heavy regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: I owned his Mother & the Land Stampson
Miller was born in my possession

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Claimant Mary her x Miller
mark

July 1st, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary Miller, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

her
Mary x Miller
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at My Office,
this 2 day of July, 1867.
Thompson Lowe J.P.G.C

[redacted]

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Green } SS.

We Thomas H Gaines and J A Brownlee each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Mrs Mary Miller of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ..... day of ..... 186.... , the lawful owner of the slave named Stamper Miller ; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas H Gaines Sr
J. A. Brownlee

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Green State of Kentucky, this the 2nd day of July 1867.

Thompson Lowe J. P. G. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Green } SS.

We Thomas H Gaines and J A Brownlee loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Green in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Mary Miller a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Thomas H Gaines Sr
J. A. Brownlee

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Green State of Kentucky, this the 2nd day of July 1867.

Thompson Lowe J. P. G. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Greensburg County of Green State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Hobson & Lewis , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } her Mary × Miller mark

50 CENT STAMP. L. D. White W. H. White

Two witnesses to owner's sign he[re]

1293.

Miller Willis

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203667	26	
2	6204900	27	
3	622015-4	28	
4	6222029f	29	
5	6222044f	30	
6	62220 5-f6	31	
7	6222072 5-	32	
8	6222f61	33	
9	6222094	34	
10	6222126-	35	
11	62221255-6	36	
12	62221 3f2	37	
13	9127 5-70	38	
14	10380-B-1888	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10380-B-'88.

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Butler

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Neal

Copyist.

(383*g*)

cH | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joines Armstead Miller. Credited to Anderson 4 Dist Ky

Book mark: 10380-B-1888

S W Jones

(339)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose
Copyist.

M, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller.

Pvt, Co. K 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pole

(358d) Copyist.

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway. *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Miller.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. K. Quinn,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Pr'v., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Miller

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 10380, B. 88

G R Reeves.

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 12th Hy Arty. U.S.C.

Willis Miller,

....., Co. K, 12th Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10380 VB. 88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 19th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One **Certificate** ..... **furnished.**

Wm W. Davis.

(476*b*) ***Copyist.***

Miller, Wells

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't Wis H A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medl. Certificates Enlist paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson

the 6th day of October, 1864

Witness:
J. M. Dickerson

Willis Miller
his
mark

By .....

Volunteered at Camp Wilson, 1864
No. 3,297

Willis Miller
Harrisburg
Pa

1864

Capt
Co
Regt

Capt Co
Regt

Capt Co
Regt

Capt

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Miller born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 6 day of Oct 1864 Before H C Mandeville

his Willis X Miller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt L Mitchell a a Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H C Mandeville and D P O

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864

N C Tenney Capt 18th U S C T

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U S C T

Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Miller born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Oct-1864 Willis X Miller

Before H. C. Randolph mark

Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. L. Mitchell

A A Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph

Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ... day of October, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

4

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 353

Name Willis Miller

Age 33 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Woodford Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "K" *12th Regiment* Ky. C. S. A.

When admitted January 29th 1865

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Epidemic Catarrh

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1294

Million, Orange

Co. B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207231	26	
2	6207423	27	
3	6207551	28	
4	6207302	29	
5	6207846	30	
6	6208033	31	
7	6208810	32	
8	9176275	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA1289

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at New Albany Ind. Feb. 16. 1865. of disease.

Pratt

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1290

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 21, 186 4

Where born Madison, Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported as Orange Townsend Million

Book mark:

C M Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Allison

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon *Copyist.*

NARA1292

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp, Louisville Ky since January 21st 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1295

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Millison

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died C. D. A. Genl. Hospl. at New Albany Ind. Feby. 16. 1865 of diarrhoea chronic.

Book mark:

A L Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Million

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: died Feb. 16" 65 at New Albany Ind of Chronic Diarrhea in U. S. Genl. Hospt.

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

Million, Orange

P, Co. B, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Envelope Paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1298

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orange Million ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Alexander Barnard

his
Orange Million
mark

58th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

No. Company

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21st 1864

By S. P. Campbell Lieut. Col'g

Mustering Officer

Fourth Division

Ky. Volunteers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1299

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Orange Million born in Madison Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Orange Million do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of July 1864
Before H. C. Randolph D P M

Orange Million
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Tillotson
Asst Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Orange Million previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

H. C. Randolph
D P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 21st day of July 1864

N. Skinner
Capt 16th US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Captain Bailey's Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

P. C. Nancrede
Capt. & A.A.G.
Brandt Tillotson
1st Lieut.
C. Tillotson
2nd Lieut.

NARA1300

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orange Millison, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Alanson C Barnard

Orange Millison

his mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 ,

Orange Millison

a Graduate of

Lawrenceburg Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA1301

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Orange Million born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Orange Million

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 } Orange his X mark Million

Before H. Rankolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Orange Million previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. Rankolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21st day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft

Orange his X mark Million

D. Brown Corporal

A.I.G. Oct 7th 1865.
Sig C of Od'n and Ord.
& Gen'l 1st and 2d Aud'r
H.

V.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Orange Millions

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Con. Dec. 16th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 3rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Orange Million a Private of Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison County, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twenty-first day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died in C. D. A. Genl. Hospital at New Albany Ind. February 16/65 of Diarrhoea Chronic)

The said Private Orange Million never paid was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-Six (56) $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 20th day of April, 1865.

H. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1295

Milton Henry

Co. L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203789	26	
2	6205197	27	
3	6204759	28	
4	6221554	29	
5	6221695	30	
6	6221846	31	
7	6221987	32	
8	6222123	33	
9	6222222	34	
10	6222309	35	
11	6222387	36	
12	6222504	37	
13	9127724	38	
14	4314057	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Fulton

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Sadler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l Oct 1st 1865. Reduced to the ranks Mch 13th 1866

Discharged Apl 24. 66, by reason S. O. No. 73, Hd Qrs Dept Ky. 1866

*As it appears on Roll

H. D. Neal

Copyist.

(3830)

12 Art

M | | USCT.

Henry Milton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, June 7, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in June 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster June 7., 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

4 Cong District. Name of Master Wm. Milton. Residence Nelson Without Consent.-

Book mark : .....

A Borbeck.

Copyist.

(356m)

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown. height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Ernest

Copyist.

M | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Milton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340c)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Bloz

(339) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7th, 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 7th, 186 .

Where 4th Dist Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Millon

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Dec 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simp Hallon

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital at Barting Green May since April 13th 1865

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Millon

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1314

N.Y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1315

NW | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Corp., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv.

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1317

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Corp., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1318

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

WBeck

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

Milton, Henry

L, Co. L, 12 Reg't Ind HA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty May 8/63

Hospital Number 468

Name Henry Milton

Age 35 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Wilson Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Chaplin Town
Nelson Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. L 12 Regiment U.S. H.A.

When admitted Apr. 13 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Acute Diarrhoea

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

1296

Minor, Charles

Co. 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203600	26	
2	6204904	27	
3	6220256	28	
4	6220300	29	
5	6220450	30	
6	6220588	31	
7	6220727	32	
8	6220863	33	
9	6220996	34	
10	6221128	35	
11	6221258	36	
12	6221384	37	
13	9127571	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Trainor

_____, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7 —, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E.D. Neals
Copyist.

(383g)

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Scott co. 7 dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Edward White

reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith,

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co. K

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pal

(378d) Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pal

.....

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor.

Pvt X, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Prv't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor.

Pvt Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 18, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C R Ames.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

Minor, Charles

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't Usena

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1337

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Brown, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. G. Palmer

his
Charles Brown
mark

95 Chas Brown
Pvt Co D 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
No. 3,411
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 7 1864
By Capt Pomeroy
Commanding Co

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 7 1864
By Capt Pomeroy
Commanding Co

Colored Troops
12th Regt Ky Vol Inf'y
Co D

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A discharge, to be valid, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sound the word "muster" after the name of each recruit mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1338

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Minor born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Minor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson Ky

this 7 day of Oct 1864 } Charles X Minor

Before J. H. Randolph } mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a. a. surg. usa.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Minor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Stout feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of Oct 1864.

Capt 18 U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 7 day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA1339

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An oath administered by the recruiting officer to the recruit, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Minor ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Charles X Minor
mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Charles Minor

Co. Colored Troops

Camp Nelson Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1340

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Minor born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charley Minor

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson mis

this 7th day of Oct 1864 Charles X Minor

Before J. C. Randolph mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell

a a Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Minor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of Oct 1864

J. C. Kinney

Capt & A.A.I.G.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Y, 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 7 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

E. O. Kinney

Capt 12th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

1297

Minor George

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203400	26	
2	6205645	27	
3	6205797	28	
4	6205948	29	
5	6206098	30	
6	6206250	31	
7	6206397	32	
8	6206555	33	
9	6206694	34	
10	6206829	35	
11	6206960	36	
12	6207092	37	
13	9126133	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1342

S1079693 Rd Mtn Rd
d. 2135-000 P.O. Rd,

J. D. Mark Esq

NARA1343

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Minor

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Rudolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

Me | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Minor

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co't, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported enrolled - Lafayette Kentucky.

Book mark:

R. G. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA1345

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Minor

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

D. E. Clarke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor

Bt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor.

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arstein

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1350

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrstein

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Miner

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irslin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1352

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Miner,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Norton

Copyist.

NARA1353

Mn. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Miner

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Minor

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2100. 1883 146 S. C.

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARH1356

Minor, George

, Co. a, 12 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enclst Paper 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH135r

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH1358

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Maier ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:

M. H. Tittle .....

George X Maier his mark

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 12th 1864,

By .....

Co. Allen Ford Co

Regt Kentucky Cavalry

12 Inf. USCT

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Miner born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Miner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12th day of July

Before H. C. Randolph D. P. M.

his
George X Miner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Abby
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Miner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

H. C. Randolph
D P.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service as fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 118th USCT
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 11th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Fifteenth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 118th USCT

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of the close of the war, at Louisville Ky on the 7th day of August 1865

N. C. Kinney
Capt 118th USCT
Mustering Officer

Company A

NHRH1360

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the ..... day of July 1864

Witness:

W. F. Little .....

George X Miner
mark

Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky. 1864

No. 1

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. 1864

Lieut. Co. C. Regt. U.S.C.T.

By Lt. Col. Commanding Regt.

Or Master of Recruiting Rendezvous

Recruiting Agent

Witness:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in Roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Minor born in Franklin Co.

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 186-,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Minor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of July

Before H. Randolph D. P. M. } George X Minor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Otte
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Minor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H. Randolph D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service as Private in Capt Kinney's Company of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 52 Ky Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 52 Ky Inf Vol
Mustering Officer

KHRA1362

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec 26th 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that George Minor was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 2, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "A" 12th U. S. C. H. Arty July 15/64.

6146

A. Porter
A. A. G.

W. H. D.

No. 146

APPLICATION OF

Lafayette Crutcher

OF

Woodford Co Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George Minor

Enlisted July 12th 1864,

In Com. "A", 12th Regiment,
Heavy Arty

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~.

Received Dec 13th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Lafayette Crutcher

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Minor

I, Lafayette Crutcher a loyal citizen, and a resident of ~~~~~, County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave George Minor, enlisted July 12th, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph (Hart) in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "A"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By gift to me from my father Richard Crutcher September 1860

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lafayette Crutcher

December 3d, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lafayette Crutcher, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Lafayette Crutcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Versailles, this 3 day of Dec, 1866.

R. P. Robertson

[redacted]

KKK1364

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Geo Edwards and L.L. Bledsoe each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Lafayette Bledsoe of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 12th day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named George Minor; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

George Edwards
Lewis B Bledsoe

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 3 day of Dec 1864

D P Roberts P

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Lane B Scearce and Lewis A Berry loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Lafayette Bledsoe a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

L B Scearce
L A Berry

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 3 day of Dec 1864

D P Roberts P

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Frankfort County of Franklin State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to himself, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

.....
Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

NHRH1365

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 14th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that George Minor was enrolled on the 12th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J.C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt A.C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said George Minor is described as follows: 20 Years age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 7 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that George Minor owed service to Lafayette Crutcher and was credited to Woodford County Ky and assigned to Company "A" 12th U S C A (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14th day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B625-R212

1298

Minor, Wesley A.

Co. L, 1/2 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203791	26	
2	6205199	27	
3	6204760	28	
4	6221555	29	
5	6221696	30	
6	6221847	31	
7	6221985	32	
8	6222162	33	
9	6205442	34	
10	6222599	35	
11	9127325	36	
12	A147-OJ-1876	37	
13	43147418	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C B—12—1544 A147-11 C.T.-76.

See also

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley A. Innier

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt. Samuel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted from Camp

Nelson. Time not

ascertained)

E. D. Neals

(383g) Copyist.

NHRH1360

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Minor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Negro Substitutes forwarded

..... Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Servant

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $12 20/100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co.

S.D. 3 C. D. Ky

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A C Blacke

Copyist.

(356m)

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A Minor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk. height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist.

(339)

NHRH1370

M | 12 Ar | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Marion

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ____

(340c) Copyist.

NHKH1371

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Minor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NHRH1372

Ill | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Miner

Pte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26", 186 .

Where Covington Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky since Oct 8" 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1373

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Miner

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1864 to Dec 31st 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky, since Oct 8th 1864.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 1374

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Skinner

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky since Oct 8th 1864.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A Miner

Pvt ....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Hosp at Camp Nelson since Oct. 8th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A Miner

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by compiler

.....

Book mark: Died Oct. 30/64. E.B.V. 12 P. 154

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Mines

Print, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky Aug 1 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter July 12 having been left sick in Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 8/64 and deserted from that place. date Unknown.

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(351) *Copyist.*

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley A. Miner

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

Book mark: Died Oct. 30'64 E.B.V. 12 L 147, V, 11 C.T. 76, (P 154

A Beck

(861) *Copyist.*

Mo. | 12th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley A. Miner

, Co. L, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.147.C.T.1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bonvanzier

(491) *Copyist.*

Minor Wesley

P, Co. 9, 12 Reg't Mass H A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. G. Les. List sent
P. Auditor
P.

Discharge in U.S.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley A Inniss

12 Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 20th 1864

on M.O. Roll, Dec 16th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOV 26 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF

Lent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 6, 1876.

The Death of Wesley A Inniss, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. not stated.
For July & August 1865, Deserted date 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Deserted from Camp Nelson Ky date not stated 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Died October 20th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return. October & Oct
For July, 1865, Deserted & absent, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
& No information
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(5147.0.11.6.3.76.) Died October 30th, 1864
October 30th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly. Omitting charge of desertion.

See letter to 2d Auditor
Dec 14 1876
Assistant Adjutant General.

Absent Sick in Hospital since Dec 6 from Co. L June 30 '65
E 13 12 1 54 Total 26 11.
Noted in Regr

NARA1382

I certify, on honor, that ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wesley A Mann a Servant of ~~Captain~~ D J Bosworth Company (L) of the 12" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 6" Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Covington Ky, on the Twenty Six day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disch six Nelson Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky Oct 26" 1/64 from Enlistment

The said Wesly A Mann as pay due was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the 26" day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 21 day of Nov, 1864.

On M.O. Roll as Disch.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Daniel Merkel

Surg U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company~~

in Charge

Wesley Minor
Co A 2nd Cav
October 30. 1864.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson Ky

P. 60 — 12 mo 64a

23

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Wesley Mercer
Number and locality of the grave	789
Hospital number of the deceased.	4789
Regiment, rank and company.	
Residence before enlistment	Col. Car Pri. A
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.]	
Cause of death.	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	October 30th 1864
Date of death and burial.	

Memoranda of effects.

Hat	1	Expended with corps	
Shoes	1 pr	Coat	1
Drawers	1 "	Pants	1
Blanket	1	Shirts	2

Co. A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Mechum, Walker

Book Mark:

See also

1300

Mitchell, Charles H.

Co. I, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2		27	
3	See McMitchell, Charles	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1301

Mitchell Isaak

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203599	26	
2	6204905	27	
3	6220155	28	
4	6220299	29	
5	6220449	30	
6	6220587	31	
7	6220726	32	
8	6220862	33	
9	6220995	34	
10	6221127	35	
11	6221254	36	
12	6221386	37	
13	9127572	38	
14	M-17-CJ-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MJ-9 C.S.-71.

See also

S-2070498 P.O. Ref. P.D+Liq
S: 2715982 P.O. rec'd
PO Reisc 1133376 11/27/57 DS
S.S. Del Bu-4-5-26 D.A. mc

J. D. Mark
6/4/

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7 —, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Robert Lee reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(389) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186[4].

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 186[4].

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 186[4].

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

.....

Pal

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchel.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Pat

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway. *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Calloway

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Rivers
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Mitchell

~~Pvt~~ H. Arty, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $ 14 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: In U. S. A. Emptive Hospl, Louisville, Ky, since April 6, 1866.

Book mark: M. 12, Vol. E - @ T. 71.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

M | 12 Ky | U.S.

Isaiah Mitchell

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. 6th Ky

NOTATION.

Book mark: M-17-U.S.-1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 8, 1890

I Has this day (Jan 8 1890) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the 2d Auditor that this Soldier was mustered out with the company April 24 1866. and paid to include April 27-66. date to which he was paid on discharge.

(438) C. C. Casey *Copyist*

Mitchell, Isaiah

....., Co. ....., 12' Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Mitchell ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt. E. Barker .....

His
Isaiah X Mitchell
Mark

Isaiah Mitchell
Witness to Signature
Co. "C" 114th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. 1864
No. 31
By Lt. Barker

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (now the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be signed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaiah Mitchell born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Isaiah Mitchell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 7th day of Oct 1864

Before J. H. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

his Isaiah + Mitchell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a a Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Col'd Infantry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Recruited by Capt J. H. Randolph A.D.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Mitchell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp R Nelson

the 7 day of October 1864

Witness:
Lt. E Bankes

His
Isaiah X Mitchell
mark

Isaiah Mitchell

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the enlisting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaiah Mitchell born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Isaiah Mitchell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 7 day of Oct 1864 Isaiah X Mitchell

Before J. C. Randolph Mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Chaney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Vincent Jerry

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

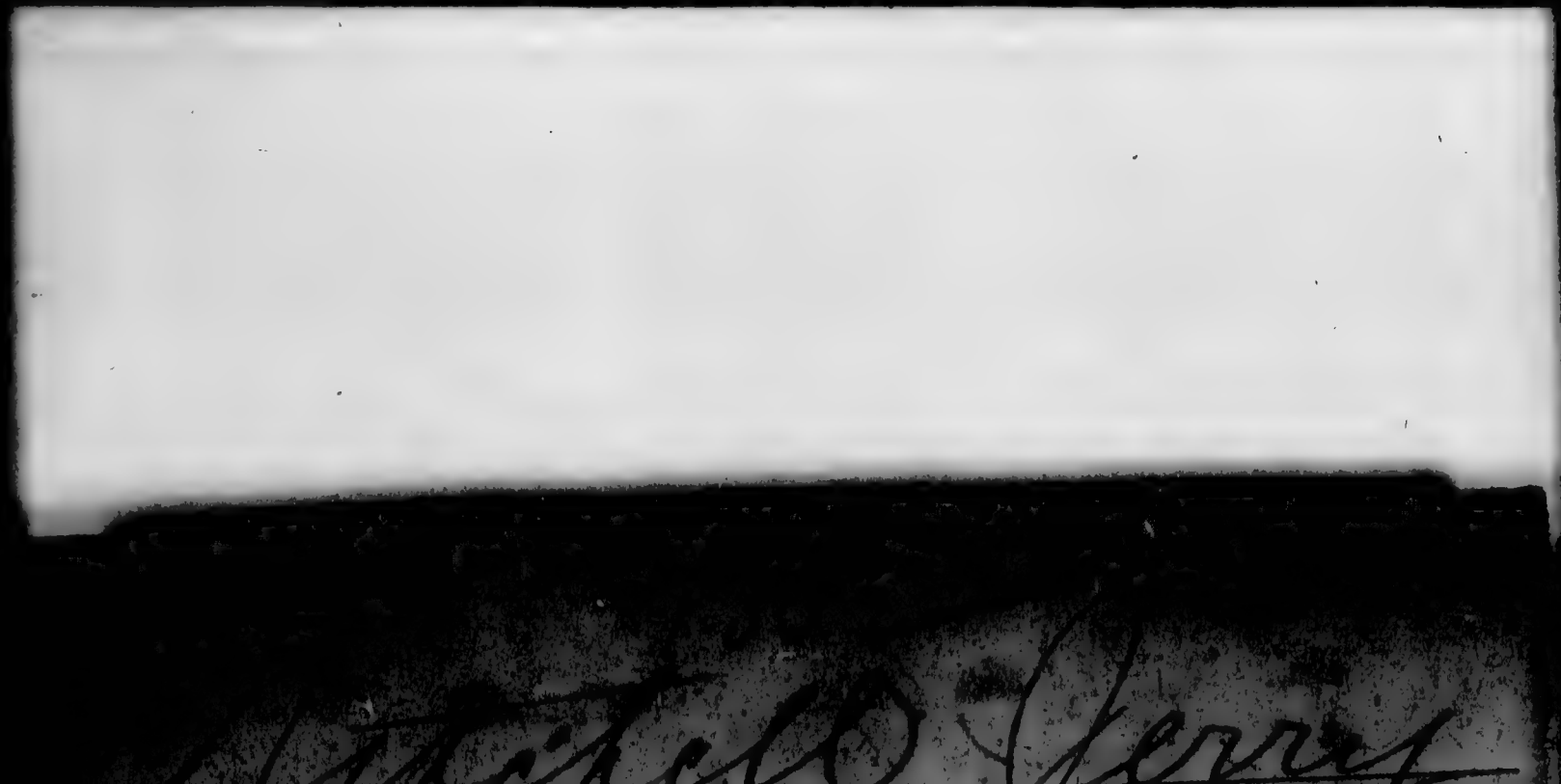
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203399	26	
2	6205644	27	
3	6205796	28	
4	6205947	29	
5	6206097	30	
6	6206249	31	
7	6206396	32	
8	6206543	33	
9	6206682	34	
10	6206817	35	
11	6206948	36	
12	6207080	37	
13	9126132	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 603206 Pomm
S. 847084 Pomm

J. A. Mark
Co.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mitchell

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Franklin Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Refunded money

Thos. Dudley.

Book mark:

L. M. Smith,

(339) Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wisten

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arstas.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Preston

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrstein

Copyist.

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 84. P. 52. 69 24 S. C.

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1423

Mitchell, Jerry

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envelope paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

NARA1424

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Mostakel ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 6 day of July 1864

Witness:

W H Tittle .....

Jerry Mostakel

his
Jerry X Mostakel
mark

No. 35.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6 1864

By Lieut. Col. Haynie

Disp. Q. M. Gen. Office

Thos Dudley, Lieut. Col. & A. A. G.

Jerry Mostakel
Age 20 years
5 ft 6 in high
Dark complexion
Black eyes
Black hair
Laborer
Born in Fayette Co Ky
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
July 6 1864
For 3 years
To serve as a Private
Joined Co. [illegible]
Remarks:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1426

20

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jerry Mitchel born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Mitchel

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 his Jerry X Mitchel mark

Before H. C. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Atte
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'tr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jerry Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8 *inches high.*

H. C. Randolph
D.P.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Q Battery Heavy Artillery of the Ky Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Jerry Mitchel

H. C. Randolph
D.P.M.

NARA1427

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Mitchell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

A B Settle

his
Jesse Mitchell
mark

Jesse Mitchell

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 ,

Co. Fayette Co

Regt Ky Cavalry

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1428

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jerry Mitchel born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Mitchel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864 } Jerry his X Mitchel mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Enos C. Attis
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inft Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jerry Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 18th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 5th Regt of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 18th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARH1429

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 211

APPLICATION OF

Thomas P. Dudley

OF

Fayette County Ky.

for compensation for service of slave,

Jerry Mitchell

enlisted July 7th 1864

in A Co 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Artillery

Received Dec 7th 1866

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 26 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Jerry Mitchell was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 6. 1864 and was mustered in as Private in Co. "A" 12th U.S.C.A. Artillery July 15/64, 10.24

L. Thomas

A. A. G.

W.D.

NHRH1430

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, Thomas P. Dudley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Fayette State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Jerry Mitchell, enlisted 6th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph Jr. Capt. Artillery (Heavy) in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ---- certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lexington Ky. November 27th, 1866 Thomas P. Dudley

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas P. Dudley, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the bet of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thomas P. Dudley

[redacted] 5 Cent Stamp [redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me P. J. Tuohy
this 27th day of November 1866

[redacted]

Benj K Graves Pres'g
Judge of the County
Court of Fayette County

NHRH1431

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, James Dudley and James Russell each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Thomas P. Dudley of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 6th day of July 186[illegible], the lawful owner of the slave named Jerry Mitchell; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James Dudley
James Russell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a P. J. F. Ct. [illegible] for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of Decem. 1866.

Benj H. Graves Presidg
Judge County Court of
Fayette County Ky

5 Cent Stamp.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, M. C. Johnson and David A. Sayre loyal men and each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the City of Lexington in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Thomas P. Dudley a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and oppertunity.

M. C. Johnson
David A Sayre

Sworn to and subscribed before me a P. J. F. C. for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 27th day of November 1866

Benj H. Graves Presidg
Judge of the County
Court of Fayette

5 Cent Stamp.

KHRH1432

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 7th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Jerry Mitchel *was enrolled on the* 6th *day of* July, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* J. C Randolph, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 15th *day of* July, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky *by* Capt R. C. Kinney *to serve* three *years. Said* Jerry Mitchel *is described as follows: Age* 26 years, *Eyes* Black, *hair* Black, *complexion* Black, *height* 5 ft 8 in. *It further appears from said Rolls, that* Jerry Mitchel owed service to Thomas Dudley and was credited to Fayette Co Ky, and assigned to Co "A" 12th U S Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 7th *day of* Nov, 1866.

D. W. Linasey

Adjutant Genetal of Kentucky.

Roll 210

1303

Mitchell John

Co. H, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217123	26	
2	6204447	27	
3	6213281	28	
4	6213433	29	
5	6213585	30	
6	6217736	31	
7	6217889	32	
8	6218042	33	
9	6218188	34	
10	6218534	35	
11	6218476	36	
12	6218617	37	
13	9127289	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 675759 B. 90
D2283677 POLITH

J. D. Mark Co.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk; hair bk

Where born Mercer Co. Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org.d as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15", 1865.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ycm. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Mercer Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer Co., 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Jacob Mitchell

Book mark:

J. L. Innes

(356d) Copyist.

MC | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. L. Hunt

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

MN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2141. 1878.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

Mitchell, John

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate and the recruiting officer will deliver one to the recruit when he pays the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mitchell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Grand Rapids

the Eighth day of September 1864

Witness:

E. W. Handy

John Mitchell

Mark

Volunteered at Camp Fry Mich

this 8th day of Sept 1864

By Capt Alexander

Commanding Post

Enlisted at Camp Fry Mich

this 8th day of Sept 1864

By Capt Alexander

Commanding Post

No. 34

Grand Rapids Mich

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Mitchell born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Mitchell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864 } his John X Mitchell

Before J C Randolph } mark

Capt & A D C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J C Randolph

Capt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of Sept 1864.

N O Kinney

Capt 78th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1st Battalion Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Ninth day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O Kinney

Capt 78th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison .....

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

D. McBarley .....

John Mitchell

Co. Allen's Battalion

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Mitchell born in Mercer (w)

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Mitchell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Eighth day of Sept 1864 John X Mitchell

Before J C Randolph mark

Lt & P C S

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J C Randolph

Lt & P C S

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of Sept 1864.

N O Ramey

Capt 16 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of Lightenstep 12th Kentucky Volunteers, on the Ninth day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N O Ramey

Capt 16 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

John Mitchell

Pvt Co. I 12th Ky Vol Inf

304

Mitchell, John

Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205081	26
2 6222890	27
3 6223026	28
4 6223159	29
5 6223303	30
6 6205359	31
7 6223430	32
8 9127875	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 7

See also 72 "USCT."

S-947170-Ro. Mem
S-1007860-P.O. Ref
S 10F1943 Ro Aff
MS122566L
S2711084 Porch

J. D. Mark Ex.

e M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Mitchell

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Milledgeville Geo[a].

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1865.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Beckit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Jany 29 /66 at

Louisville Ky by reason

of Expiration of Term

of Service

[x] as it appears on Roll.

F. D. Peck

(383g) Copyist.

Mo, | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Milledgeville, Ga.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 19 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in 19 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on previous rolls of Co.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 Hartf | U.S.C.T

John Mitchel

Pvt., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Reason of Expiration of term of service Jan 29, 1866 at Louisville Kentucky.

Book mark:

L. H. Harper

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.I. G.O. 127 H.Q.rs Dept of Ky July 18/65- M.O. by reason of expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky Apr 2d, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29, 1866 at Louisville Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

L. C. Barnes.

(861) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

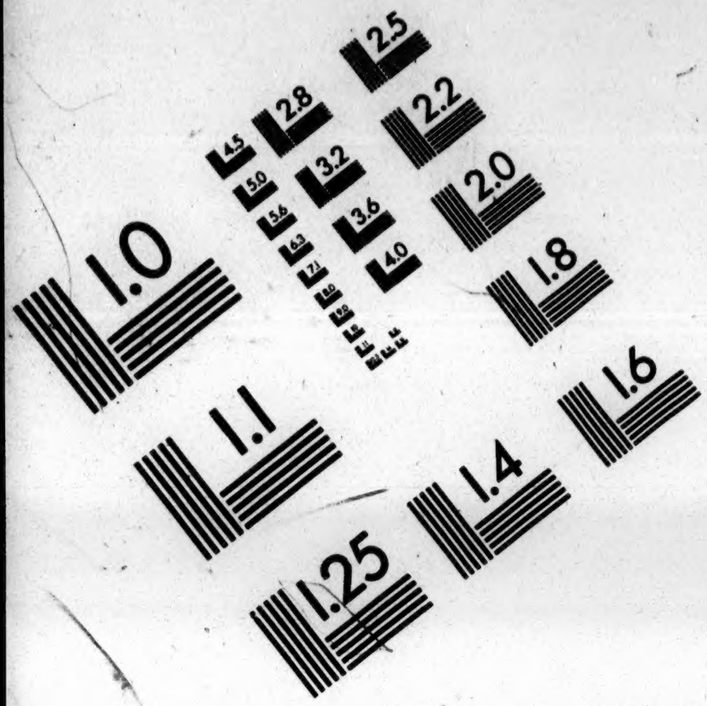
1818

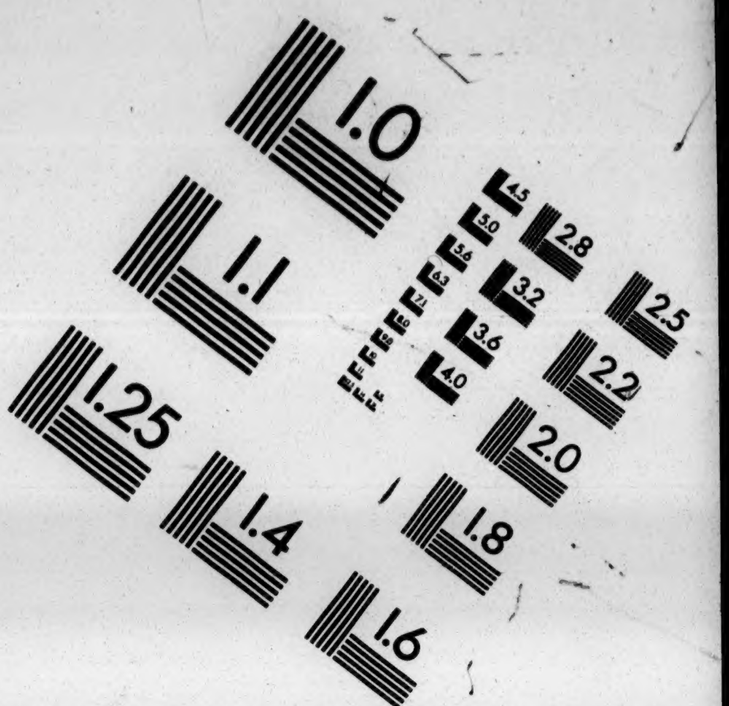
ROLL

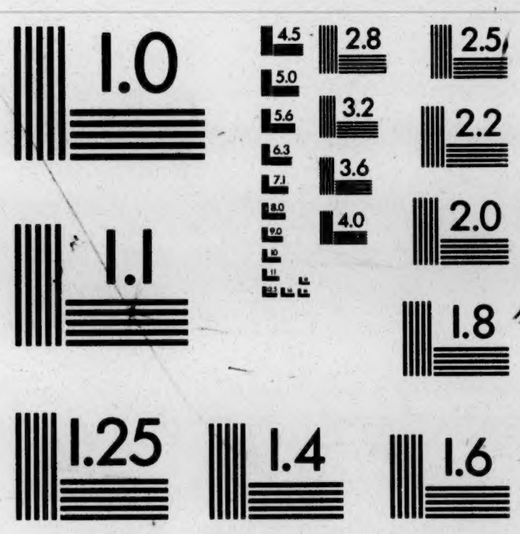
234

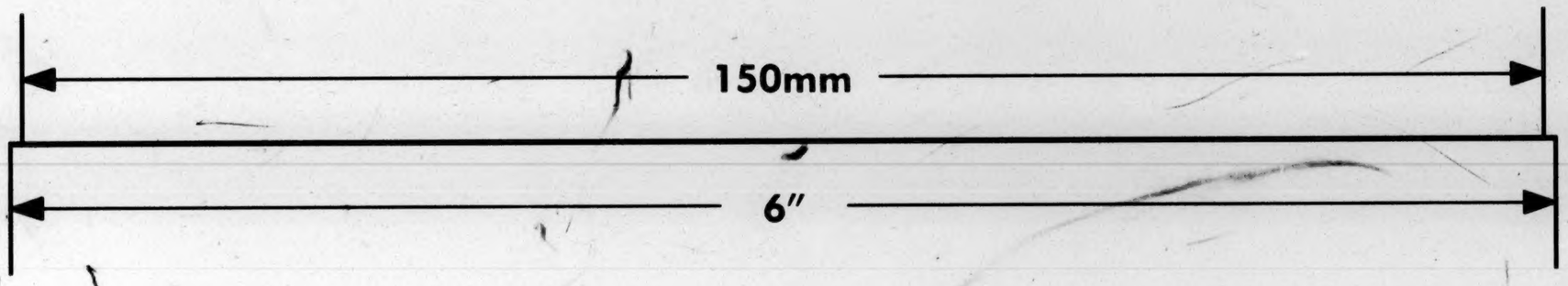
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

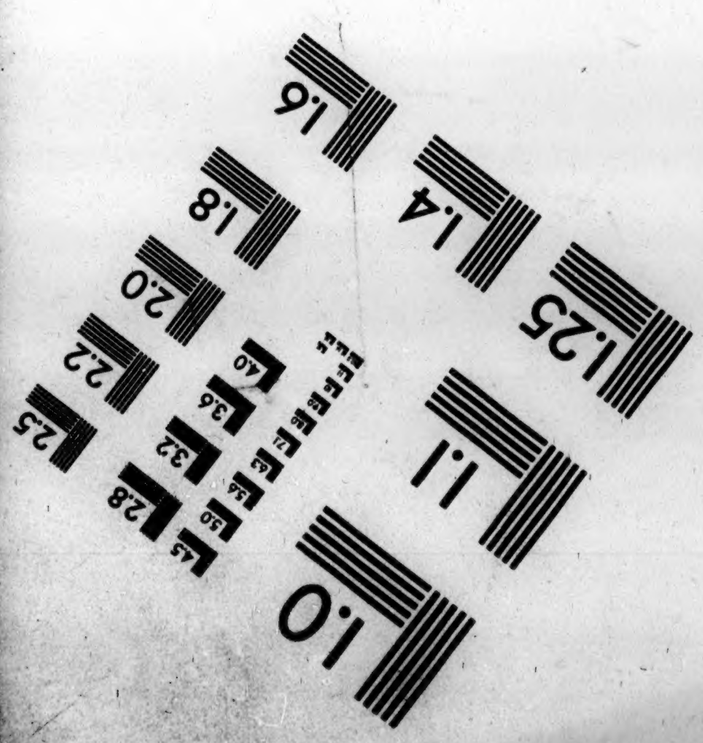
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





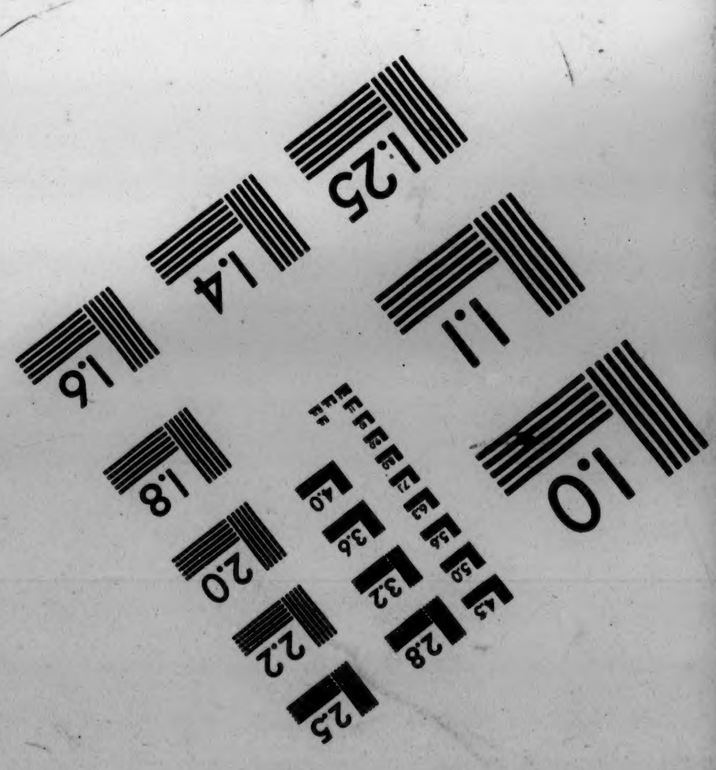






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND